

LICENSING ACT 2003 HEARING - TUESDAY 17th MARCH 2020 @ 1700HRS
APPLICATION FOR THE REVIEW OF A PREMISES LICENCE

1. Premises:

Reading Community Carnival
Prospect Park
Reading

2. Applicants Requesting Review:

Thames Valley Police

3. Grounds for Review

The application is for the review of premises licence (LP1000987) in respect of the above-mentioned premises. The application has been submitted by Thames Valley Police, who are a named responsible authority under the Licensing Act 2003, in regards to the objectives of prevention of crime and disorder, prevention of public nuisance, public safety and protection of children from harm. The reason for the application is that in May 2019 during the event in Prospect Park a number of incidents involving violence took place which included 2 stabbing incidents and a further suspected stabbing. In addition to these, there were also numerous reports of large scale fights and other disorderly conduct.

4. Date of receipt of application: 29th January 2020

A copy of the review application and appendices received are attached as **Appendix RS-1**

5. Date of closure of period for representations: 26th February 2020

6. Representations received:

During the 28 day consultation period, representations were received in regards to this review application from:

Reading Borough Council - Licensing - Attached as **Appendix RS-2**
Reading Borough Council - Environmental Protection - Attached as **Appendix RS-3**
Dorchester Court Management Company - Attached as **Appendix RS-4**
Mrs S Stiles - Local Resident - Attached as **Appendix RS-5**
Representations in Support of the Carnival - Attached as **Appendix RS-6**

7. Background

This event commences with a procession that begins by Great Knollys Street before travelling down Oxford Road and finishing in Prospect Park which is where the premises licence has effect. This premises is an open air carnival that comprises of musical and dancing entertainment in combination with stalls selling a variety of food and drink. Alcohol is provided by a number of stall holders, each operating under their own Temporary Event Notice. The event had previously operated under 1 off day licences but was granted an indefinite premises licence in 2017.

The Premises Licence Holder is: **Reading Caribbean Cultural Group**

The premises currently has the benefit of a premises licence. A copy of the current licence is attached at **Appendix RS-7**

8. Licensing Objectives and Reading Borough Council's Licensing Policy Statement

In determining this application the Licensing Authority has a duty to carry out its functions with a view to promoting the four licensing objectives, which are as follows:-

- the prevention of crime and disorder;
- public safety
- the prevention of public nuisance
- the protection of children from harm

In determining this application, the Licensing Authority must also have regard to the representations received, the Licensing Authority's statement of licensing policy and any relevant section of the statutory guidance to licensing authorities.

9. Power of Licensing Authority on the determination of a Review

In determining the review application the sub-committee can take such steps as it considers appropriate for the promotion of the licensing objectives, which are:

1. Take no further action
2. To issue formal warnings to the premises supervisor and/or premises licence holder
3. Modify the conditions of the licence (including, but not limited to hours of operation of licensable activities)
4. Exclude a licensable activity from the scope of the licence
5. Remove the designated premises licence supervisor
6. Suspend the licence for a period not exceeding three months
7. Revoke the licence.

Where the sub-committee takes a step mentioned in 3 or 4 it may provide that the modification or exclusion is to have effect for a period not exceeding three months or permanently.

Amended Guidance issued under section 182 of the Licensing Act 2003 (April 2018)

Licensing objectives and aims

1.2 The legislation provides a clear focus on the promotion of four statutory objectives which must be addressed when licensing functions are undertaken.

1.3 The licensing objectives are:

- The prevention of crime and disorder;
- Public safety;
- The prevention of public nuisance; and
- The protection of children from harm.

1.4 Each objective is of equal importance. There are no other statutory licensing objectives, so that the promotion of the four objectives is a paramount consideration at all times.

1.5 However, the legislation also supports a number of other key aims and purposes. These are vitally important and should be principal aims for everyone involved in licensing work. They include:

- protecting the public and local residents from crime, anti-social behaviour and noise nuisance caused by irresponsible licensed premises;
- giving the police and licensing authorities the powers they need to effectively manage and police the night-time economy and take action against those premises that are causing problems;
- encouraging greater community involvement in licensing decisions and giving local residents the opportunity to have their say regarding licensing decisions that may affect them.

Purpose

1.7 This Guidance is provided to licensing authorities in relation to the carrying out of their functions under the 2003 Act. It also provides information to magistrates' courts hearing appeals against licensing decisions and has been made widely available for the benefit of those who run licensed premises, their legal advisers and the general public. It is a key medium for promoting best practice, ensuring consistent application of licensing powers across England and Wales and for promoting fairness, equal treatment and proportionality.

1.8 The police remain key enforcers of licensing law. This Guidance does not bind police officers who, within the parameters of their force orders and the law, remain operationally independent. However, this Guidance is provided to support and assist police officers in interpreting and implementing the 2003 Act in the promotion of the four licensing objectives.

The role of responsible authorities (eg Police)

9.12 Each responsible authority will be an expert in their respective field, and in some cases it is likely that a particular responsible authority will be the licensing authority's main source of advice in relation to a particular licensing objective. For example, the police have a key role in managing the night-time economy and should have good working relationships with those operating in their local area. The police should usually therefore be the licensing authority's main source of advice on matters relating to the promotion of the crime and disorder licensing objective. However, any responsible authority under the 2003 Act may make representations with regard to any of the licensing objectives if they have evidence to support such

representations. Licensing authorities must therefore consider all relevant representations from responsible authorities carefully, even where the reason for a particular responsible authority's interest or expertise in the promotion of a particular objective may not be immediately apparent. However, it remains incumbent on all responsible authorities to ensure that their representations can withstand the scrutiny to which they would be subject at a hearing.

Licensing authorities acting as responsible authorities

9.13 Licensing authorities are included in the list of responsible authorities. A similar framework exists in the Gambling Act 2005. The 2003 Act does not require responsible authorities to make representations about applications for the grant of premises licences or to take any other steps in respect of different licensing processes. It is, therefore, for the licensing authority to determine when it considers it appropriate to act in its capacity as a responsible authority; the licensing authority should make this decision in accordance with its duties under section 4 of the 2003 Act.

Determining actions that are appropriate for the promotion of the licensing objectives

9.42 Licensing authorities are best placed to determine what actions are appropriate for the promotion of the licensing objectives in their areas. All licensing determinations should be considered on a case-by-case basis. They should take into account any representations or objections that have been received from responsible authorities or other persons, and representations made by the applicant or premises user as the case may be.

9.43 The authority's determination should be evidence-based, justified as being appropriate for the promotion of the licensing objectives and proportionate to what it is intended to achieve.

The Review Process

11.1 The proceedings set out in the 2003 Act for reviewing premises licences and club premises certificates represent a key protection for the community where problems associated with the licensing objectives occur after the grant or variation of a premises licence or club premises certificate.

11.2 At any stage, following the grant of a premises licence or club premises certificate, a responsible authority, or any other person, may ask the licensing authority to review the licence or certificate because of a matter arising at the premises in connection with any of the four licensing objectives.

Powers of a licensing authority on the determination of a review

11.16 The 2003 Act provides a range of powers for the licensing authority which it may exercise on determining a review where it considers them appropriate for the promotion of the licensing objectives.

11.17 The licensing authority may decide that the review does not require it to take any further steps appropriate to promoting the licensing objectives. In addition, there is nothing to prevent a licensing authority issuing an informal warning to the licence holder and/or to recommend improvement within a particular period of time. It is expected that licensing authorities will regard such informal warnings as an important mechanism for ensuring that the licensing objectives are effectively promoted and that warnings should be issued in writing to the licence holder.

11.19 Where the licensing authority considers that action under its statutory powers is appropriate, it may take any of the following steps:

- modify the conditions of the premises licence (which includes adding new conditions or any alteration or omission of an existing condition), for example, by reducing the hours of opening or by requiring door supervisors at particular times;
- exclude a licensable activity from the scope of the licence, for example, to exclude the performance of live music or playing of recorded music (where it is not within the incidental live and recorded music exemption);
- remove the designated premises supervisor, for example, because they consider that the problems are the result of poor management;
- suspend the licence for a period not exceeding three months;
- revoke the licence.

11.20 In deciding which of these powers to invoke, it is expected that licensing authorities should so far as possible seek to establish the cause or causes of the concerns that the representations identify. The remedial action taken should generally be directed at these causes and should always be no more than an appropriate and proportionate response to address the causes of concern that instigated the review.

11.22 Equally, it may emerge that poor management is a direct reflection of poor company practice or policy and the mere removal of the designated premises supervisor may be an inadequate response to the problems presented. Indeed, where subsequent review hearings are generated by representations, it should be rare merely to remove a succession of designated premises supervisors as this would be a clear indication of deeper problems that impact upon the licensing objectives.

11.23 Licensing authorities should also note that modifications of conditions and exclusions of licensable activities may be imposed either permanently or for a temporary period of up to three months. Temporary changes or suspension of the licence for up to three months could impact on the business holding the licence financially and would only be expected to be pursued as an appropriate means of promoting the licensing objectives or preventing illegal working. So, for instance, a licence could be suspended for a weekend as a means of deterring the holder from allowing the problems that gave rise to the review to happen again. However, it will always be important that any detrimental financial impact that may result from a licensing authority's decision is appropriate and proportionate to the promotion of the licensing objectives and for the prevention of illegal working in licensed premises. But where premises are found to be trading irresponsibly, the licensing authority should not hesitate, where appropriate to do so, to take tough action to

tackle the problems at the premises and, where other measures are deemed insufficient, to revoke the licence.

Reading Borough Council Statement of Licensing Policy (2018)

1.6 The predominantly urban nature of Reading as a town means that an appropriate balance needs to be struck between the needs of local business and the needs of local residents. This licensing policy seeks to encourage all stakeholders to engage in the licensing process so that the needs of all can be taken into account and issues dealt with in a spirit of partnership and cooperation.

Crime and Disorder Act 1998

3.2 This Act requires local authorities and other bodies to consider crime and disorder reduction. Section 17 of the Act states that it shall be the duty of each authority, to exercise its various functions with due regard to the likely effect of the exercise of those functions on, and the need to do all that is reasonably can to prevent crime and disorder in its area (including anti-social and other behaviour adversely affecting the local environment). This links specifically with the licensing objective of prevention of crime and disorder and the licensing authority will take into account all reasonable measures that actively promote this licensing objective.

Review of a premises licence or club premises certificate

5.13 Any premises that has a premises licence or club premises certificate may have that licence reviewed by any of the named Responsible authorities - including the Licensing Authority in its role as a Responsible Authority. Thames Valley Police may also submit a Summary Review if there is a premises associated with serious crime and disorder. When the Licensing Authority instigates a review it will ensure that there is a clear separation of functions between the officer acting as the licensing authority and the officer acting as a responsible authority.

Licensing Conditions

General Approach

6.1 Conditions shall be appropriate and proportionate for the promotion of the licensing objectives and shall be unambiguous and clear in their stated aims. Conditions will also be tailored to the type, location and characteristics of the particular premises and the relevant licensable activities. Any condition imposed by the Authority shall also aim to avoid duplication of other legislation unless there is a requirement to impose such a condition in order to promote the licensing objectives (for example, a capacity limit for public safety reasons). This shall apply to all relevant applications (grant/variation of a premises licence or club premises certificate)

6.5 Any conditions imposed upon a premises licence or club premises certificate will be tailored to that type of premises and the style of operation. Consideration will also be given to the locality of the premises; issues in the locality; the issues set out in the Guidance and any policy, initiative or other matter the licensing authority

wishes to take into account in order to promote the four licensing objectives.
6.6 The licensing authority will avoid attaching conditions which duplicate other legislation. However, some crossover may occur if the licensing authority believes that additional measures to control licensable activity are required to promote the four licensing objectives.

Licensing Hours

General Approach

7.1 The Licensing Act 2003 gives the licensing authority the power to make decisions about the hours during which premises can conduct licensable activities as part of the implementation of this policy. The licensing authority will make appropriate decisions on licensing hours for the locality of each premises. All applications will be considered on its individual merits.

7.2 When an application receives representations, the authority may consider reducing the opening hours and times for licensable activities if it considers it appropriate for the promotion of the licensing objectives.

7.4 Where it is deemed appropriate and proportionate to do so, the authority may seek to reduce the hours for licensable activities in order to promote an orderly and gradual dispersal from a certain area or certain premises.

Drinking up/Winding down time/Dispersal

7.14 Premises that provide licensable activity that may undermine the promotion of the four licensing objectives; cause disturbance to residents or in any way exacerbate issues of anti-social behaviour and crime and disorder, are expected to adopt, implement and maintain a robust dispersal policy. Licensed premises in residential areas or within the Council's Cumulative Impact Area are also expected to outline measures such as a suitable wind down time where licensable activities will come to a gradual conclusion before closing time to allow for a gradual and orderly dispersal from the premises and area. It is expected that all staff will be aware of any dispersal policy and wind down times so as to ensure that customers actively leave the premises and area within permitted hours and with the minimum of disturbance to local residents.

Child Sexual Exploitation

8.12 There is an increasing connection between the use of licensed premises and the sexual exploitation of children and vulnerable people. There have been high profile cases nationwide of such abuse. This has included the use of licensed premises to exploit, groom and assault children and vulnerable people as well as exposing them to drugs and alcohol. The authority places the highest priority on the protection of children and vulnerable people from this kind of harm and expects all licence holders and potential licence holders to take cognisance of all national guidance in relation to preventing this kind of activity taking place at their premises.

Enforcement

General Principles

9.1 It is the responsibility under the Act for all responsible authorities; licence holders and prospective licence holders to actively promote the four licensing objectives. The Council along with partner agencies, has a wider responsibility to protect the public as a whole and prevent crime, harm or nuisance from taking place.

9.2 The Authority will carry out its licensing functions with a view to actively promoting the licensing objectives and maintaining public safety. This applies to the dual role the licensing authority has both as the administrator of the process and as a responsible authority.

Enforcement Approach

9.15 Licensed premises that have a history of non-compliance over a period of months and years and/or incidents of serious crime taking place at that premises, will likely find that the Authority will initiate a review with a view to asking for the licence to be considered for revocation.

9.16 When considering what enforcement action to take, the Authority will always consider what is the most appropriate and proportionate step to promote the licensing objectives. The Authority is not required to wait for offences to occur before deciding it needs to take appropriate action. Case law - notably *East Lindsey District Council v Abu Hanif* - states that the promotion of the licensing objectives requires a prospective consideration of what is warranted in the public interest having regard to the twin considerations of prevention and deterrence. Similarly, the Secretary of State's Guidance to the Licensing Act makes clear that there is no requirement for the Authority to wait for the outcome of any criminal proceedings before it initiates any enforcement action. This is the approach that the Authority will take when considering what, if any, action should be taken when condition breaches and other criminal activity is found at licensed premises.

9.18 Any responsible authority or person defined as 'any other person' within the Act can initiate a review of any premises licence or club premises certificate. When another responsible authority or other person initiates a review, the Authority will deal with it as the Licensing Authority and may also wish to make representation in support of the review within its role as a responsible authority if it has relevant information.

10. Summary

Thames Valley Police have applied for this review following serious instances of crime and disorder that occurred at the event in 2019. There have been previous issues with this event in regards to crime and disorder as detailed in the review application submitted by Thames Valley Police. Reading Borough Council's Licensing Team and Environmental Protection Team have also made representations on matters of crime and disorder and public nuisance. Furthermore, there have been representations

both for and against the licence from individuals that live locally to the event.

Thames Valley Police state that the premises licence holder has failed to actively promote the four licensing objectives.

11. Relevant Case law for consideration

(R) on the application of Hope and Glory Public House v Westminster City Council (2011) EWCA Civ31

The British Beer and Pub Association, The Association of Licensed Multiple Retailers, The British Institute of Innkeeping v Canterbury City Council [2005]

East Lindsey District Council v Abu Hanif (t/a Zara's Restaurant) 2016

R (on application of Daniel Thwaites plc) v Wirral Magistrates' Court and Others (2008)

12. Appendices

Appendix RS-1: Review application & appendices

Appendix RS-2: Representation from Reading Borough Council - Licensing

Appendix RS-3: Representation from Reading Borough Council - Environmental Protection

Appendix RS-4: Representation from Dorchester Court Management Company

Appendix RS-5: Representation from Local Resident - Mrs S Stiles

Appendix RS-6: Representations in Support of the Carnival

Appendix RS-7: Copy of the Current Premises Licence

Reading Borough Council

Application for the review of a premises licence or club premises certificate under the Licensing Act 2003

PLEASE READ THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Before completing this form please read the guidance notes at the end of the form. If you are completing this form by hand please write legibly in block capitals. In all cases ensure that your answers are inside the boxes and written in black ink. Use additional sheets if necessary. You may wish to keep a copy of the completed form for your records.

I Simon Wheeler, on behalf of the Chief Constable of Thames Valley Police (Insert name of applicant)

apply for the review of a premises licence under section 51 of the Licensing Act 2003 for the premises described in part 1 below:

Part 1 - Premises or club premises details

Postal address of premises or, if none, ordnance survey map reference or description
Reading Community Carnival
Prospect Park
Liebenrood Road
Post town Reading Post code (if known)

Name of premises licence holder or club holding club premises certificate (if known)
Reading Caribbean Cultural Group

Number of premises licence or club premises certificate (if known)
LP1000987

Part 2 - Applicant details

I am

Please tick ✓ yes

- 1) an individual, body or business which is not a responsible authority (please read guidance note 1, and complete (A) or (B) below)
2) a responsible authority (please complete (C) below)
3) a member of the club to which this application relates (please complete (A) below)

(A) DETAILS OF INDIVIDUAL APPLICANT (fill in as applicable)

Please tick ✓ yes

Mr Mrs Miss Ms Other title
(for example, Rev)

Surname

First names

I am 18 years old or over

Please tick ✓ yes

**Current postal
address if
different from
premises
address**

Post town

Post Code

Daytime contact telephone number

**E-mail address
(optional)**

(B) DETAILS OF OTHER APPLICANT

Name and address

Telephone number (if any)

E-mail address (optional)

(C) DETAILS OF RESPONSIBLE AUTHORITY APPLICANT

Name and address Thames Valley Police C/O Reading Licensing Dept Reading Police Station Castle Street Reading RG1 7TH
Telephone number (if any) 101
E-mail address (optional) Licensing@thamesvalley.pnn.police.uk

This application to review relates to the following licensing objective(s)

- 1) the prevention of crime and disorder
- 2) public safety
- 3) the prevention of public nuisance
- 4) the protection of children from harm

Please tick one or more boxes ✓

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Please state the ground(s) for review (please read guidance note 2)

Thames Valley Police (TVP) as a responsible authority under the Licensing Act 2003 and under the objectives of prevention of crime and disorder, public safety, prevention of public nuisance and the protection of children from harm make an application for the review of Premises Licence No. **LP1000987**, Reading Community Carnival, Prospect park, Liebenrood Road, Reading.

In May 2019 during the event at Prospect Park a number of incidents involving violence took place which included two stabbing incidents and a further suspected stabbing occurrence.

There were also numerous reports of large scale fights taking place and other disorderly behaviour. This was predisposed by the failure of the organisers to provide adequately sufficient and suitable security personnel whom it is reported lacked both the skill and numbers to deal effectively with such issues.

This has led to serious concerns both in relation to the public safety of those attending this and future events as well as for the safety of police officers when dealing with predominantly anti-police crowds with a propensity to both commit violent acts and carry weapons.

Thames Valley Police submit that this review is necessary in order to promote the four licensing objectives and with specific regard for the prevention of crime and disorder, public safety, public nuisance and for the protection of children from harm.

Please provide as much information as possible to support the application (please read guidance note 3)

Reading Community Carnival benefits from a premises licence that entitles the provision of the following licensable activities between the hours of 1200 – 1900.

- Performance of live music.
- Playing of recorded music.
- Performance of Dance.
- Anything similar to live music, recorded music or performance of dance.

The licence was issued on 18th May 2017 for events to be held in Prospect Park, Reading and has no date or period of time stipulated on it.

Thames Valley Police have extreme concerns surrounding this premises licence with regards to a number of serious incidents of crime and disorder which occurred at the Reading Community Carnival Event in 2019 as well as with reference to an incident in 2017.

These incidents highlight a failure of the premises licence holders to promote the four licensing objectives when taking into consideration their lack of suitable management and provision of security at time.

Therefore the licensing objectives have been undermined by the premises licence holder and Thames Valley Police are asking the revocation of the premises licence in order to promote the licensing objectives with special regard for the prevention of crime and disorder.

Thames Valley Police submit the following evidence for the consideration of the licensing sub-committee.

29th May 2017

1500 hours – **Possession of an imitation firearm** – Stewards informed Police that a male on site had been reported to have been in possession of a gun. When stopped and searched on site the male was discovered to have discarded a Ball Bearing gun close by to where he had been apprehended. The suspect was arrested in relation to possessing an imitation firearm. It is of concern that a person was able to have access to the carnival site in possession of a BB gun which for all intent and purpose was identical to a real hand gun. (See appendix 1)

27th May 2019

1102 hours – **URN 403** – Running log for Reading carnival is initiated stating that the West Reading Neighbourhood police team shall have a stand and be attending as well as recruitment staff. At 0058 hours on the 28/05/2019 a supervisor notes that there were numerous urn's relating to disorder, stabbings and offensive weapons and requests that they are attached to this log. There is also a reference at 2131 hours that the event is still ongoing bearing in mind the licensable activities only run on the licence till 1900 hours. (See appendix 2)

1441 hours – **URN 682** – Report detailing that a named individual was reported as having been attending the event and dealing drugs. (See appendix 3)

1622 hours – **URN 840** – **Report from park security stating that they have observed a male running from the area with a machete. (this later was confirmed to be a 6 inch kitchen knife).** Of note within this URN is a comment at 1629 hours stating that there were 10,000 at the carnival. It is believed that the licence only allows for 4,999 to be present. (See appendix 4)

1655 hours – **URN 896** – **Grievous Bodily harm with Intent** - Report detailing the stabbing of a male that had occurred at Prospect Park and the fact that the victim had two puncture wounds

to their upper back and slash wound to their upper left arm. (See appendix 5 & 6)

1812 hours – URN 1023 – Report asking for extra units to Prospect Park. (See appendix 7)

1819 hours – Occurrence detailing a domestic incident which occurred in Prospect Park. (See appendix 8)

1823 hours – Noise complaint – Report from a caller stating that the noise from the carnival is so loud that it is rattling his windows. (See appendix 9)

1841 hours – Drunk & Disorderly – Male detained by security having been ejected from the site for being drunk and disorderly and was consequently arrested and issued a fixed penalty notice. (See appendix 10)

1916 hours – URN 1139 – Possession of knives – Report detailing a group of males seen with knives and also mentioning further disorders within the event (premises). Report mentions 50/60 persons in the area with potential involvement and a vehicle that was likely linked to the group carrying the weapons. (See appendix 11)

2000 hours – URN 1215 – Possession of a knife – Report of a male with a knife which turns out to be a female in possession of a large bladed knife. Also the report details the incident becomes a public order incident requiring all officers to withdraw. (See appendix 12 & 13)

2020 hours – Occurrence report detailing a domestic incident occurring at Prospect Park. (See appendix 15)

2043 hours – URN 1287 – Report detailing briefly the South Central Ambulance Service referencing a female attacked. (See appendix 14)

2100 hours – URN 1308 – Stolen vehicle and intoxication report detailing a male whom had attended the festival and become so drunk that he had lost his vehicle. The vehicle had actually been stolen, raising concerns over security of vehicles and the responsible selling of alcohol by persons on the site under TENS. (See appendix 16)

2129 hours – URN 1349 – Report from a member of the public complaining of noise issues from the festival more than two hours after it being due to finish. The caller states that the carnival hotline was not being answered and the council stated it was now a Police problem as the carnival was operating out of hours. (See appendix 17)

2137 hours – URN 1362 – Linked to URN 1308 male was still heavily intoxicated and calling Police about his stolen car. (See appendix 18 & 19)

2253 hours – URN 1474 – (GBH) Further report linked to the URN from 1655 hours which details a second person who had also been stabbed and received a wound to their hand. (See appendix 20 & 21)

Statements

PC 2198 – The officer details being aware of a number of reports of persons being stabbed and fights with weapons. The officer references the poor security processes available and the requirement for large numbers of officers to attend to deal with disorder, as well as hostile crowds. (See appendix 22)

PCSO 9049 – The PCSO details attending the carnival to resource a recruitment stand and how Police were forced to pack the stall up and leave due to a hostile anti police crowd. (See appendix 23)

PC 6689 – The armed response officer details having to attend at least two incidents involving edged weapons and at one point having to withdraw from the area due officer safety and being hugely outnumbered. The officer details the pressure this event placed upon their ability to provide an armed response to other incidents within the Thames Valley. (See appendix 24)

PC 1767 – The officer details being involved in the detention and arrest of a young female in possession of a large knife. He also details the crowd surrounding the officers and persons attempting to get their hands on the knife. In a second statement the officer provides further detail of this incident and his concern that it was lucky that no deaths had occurred at the event and that this may occur in the future if the event/licence remains in force. (See appendix 25 & 26)

A/PS 7770 – The officer details that numerous incidents of public disorder had occurred at the carnival and had attended based on reports of a male with a large knife. The officers details how having located the person in possession of the knife (a female) that a crowd surrounded the officers who were intent on interfering with the process officers were undertaking. (See appendix 27)

Report from Inspector Sanderson – Details some of the incidents which occurred throughout the event and the overall impact on Police resources leading to a 45 hour backlog of unresourced requests for Police attendance. (See appendix 28)

Officer Per 10 Near miss quotes – Officer quotes from “Near miss” forms that were completed detailing their concerns in relation to safety at the event linked to this premises licence. (See appendix 29)

Licensed premises summary report – Police summary report of incidents linked to the Reading Community Carnival. (See appendix 31)

Bodyworn Video – BWV from PC 1767 and A/PS 7770 from the event relating to knife possession (approximately 3 minutes in total) – **NOT SUITABLE FOR PUBLIC VIEW** (see appendix 30)

Event management plan – EMP submitted by the event organisers in relation to the 2020 proposed event but copy and pasted from the previous years plan (see page 4) – (See appendix 32)

In conclusion the number and type of incidents relating to this premises licence and linked to the Reading Community Carnival are some of the most serious involving crime and disorder. Due to this event in 2019 at least two people were confirmed to have been stabbed and a number of other incidents reporting the carriage of knives and involving large disorders and fights took place.

The crowd that attended the event were reported to be anti-police leading to the attending community officers and police staff having to pack up their stall and leave. Once police had left the crowd dynamic is reported to have gotten even worse and the security provision on site reported as wholly inadequate.

No suitable measures were in place to secure the area or to search or provide any adequate measures to determine the suitability of persons entering the site or their possible possession of weapons and or drugs.

There were clearly not enough SIA trained security staff and the ones that were on site were reported by officers to be very poor.

This premises licence in our submission wholly undermines the licensing objectives and when considering the scale and type of incidents and crimes perpetrated at this event consider that the only option that is necessary and proportionate in this situation is to revoke the premises licence.

The premises licence holder has proven to be unable to ensure the promotion of the licensing objectives and the behaviour of a number of the attendees at the event in Prospect park ensures that this event is extremely difficult to safely manage.

If Police are called upon to attend and manage these incidents, officers are outnumbered and the attendees anti-police. This then becomes both a serious officer safety concern as well as a concern regarding the safety of the vast majority of persons that attend and whom do not wish to cause disorder.

Unfortunately because of this premises licence two people have been stabbed and many others involved in serious disorders and crimes. Arguably had this licence have involved alcohol and not just regulated entertainments a summary review would have been seriously considered.

For all of the reasons set out above and the concern over both this and future events Thames Valley Police respectfully ask for revocation of this licence and as stated before strongly believe that if the licence remains in force and future events take place that it is only a matter of time before someone else is seriously hurt or even killed.

Thames Valley Police are fully aware of all options available to the sub-committee and should members be of a mind not to revoke the licence in due course we shall provide some conditions which may be helpful to be added as conditions to the licence. **(The caveat being that we do not believe that there are any conditions which can fully ensure that this premises licence shall ever promote and not undermine the licensing objectives)**

The options available to the sub – committee on this occasion are as follows and Thames Valley submit the following recommendations in relation to those options.

- **the modification of the conditions of the premises licence;**

As discussed some conditions shall be submitted prior to the hearing having discussed them with our operations department in due course.

- **the exclusion of a licensable activity from the scope of the licence;**

It may be pertinent to consider reducing the hours in line with the imposition of relevant conditions if the sub-committee are not of a mind to revoke the licence.

- **Revocation of the licence;**

Thames Valley Police would highly recommend that the sub-committee seriously considers the revocation of this premises licence in the first instance as the most appropriate and proportionate measure in order to prevent this premises continuing to undermine the licensing objectives. There has been a history of poor management and processes linked to this premises licence and numerous incidents of crime and disorder involving both individuals and groups involving serious crimes and serious injuries.

We submit that this is the only method that shall both protect public safety and promote the licensing objectives as a whole.

- **the suspension of the licence for a period not exceeding 3 months;**

Thames Valley Police believe that a suspension of the licence shall not resolve the current concerns due to the fact that the premises licence is used for only one day per year.

Thames Valley Police submit the following sections from within the Reading Borough Council statement of licensing policy and the current Secretary of States section 182 guidance as relevant to our review application.

Secretary of States Section 182 Guidance

11.19 Where the licensing authority considers that action under its statutory powers is appropriate, it may take any of the following steps:

- **modify the conditions of the premises licence (which includes adding new conditions or any alteration or omission of an existing condition), for example, by reducing the hours of opening or by requiring door supervisors at particular times;**
- exclude a licensable activity from the scope of the licence, for example, to exclude the performance of live music or playing of recorded music (where it is not within the incidental live and recorded music exemption);
- remove the designated premises supervisor, for example, because they consider that the problems are the result of poor management;
- **suspend the licence for a period not exceeding three months;**
- **revoke the licence.**

11.20 In deciding which of these powers to invoke, **it is expected that licensing authorities should so far as possible seek to establish the cause or causes of the concerns that the representations identify.** The remedial action taken should generally be directed at these causes and should always be no more than an appropriate and proportionate response to address the causes of concern that instigated the review.

11.22 **Equally, it may emerge that poor management is a direct reflection of poor company practice or policy and the mere removal of the designated premises supervisor may be an inadequate response to the problems presented.** Indeed, where subsequent review hearings are generated by representations, it should be rare merely to remove a succession of designated premises supervisors as this would be a clear indication of deeper problems that impact upon the licensing objectives.

11.23 Licensing authorities should also note that modifications of conditions and exclusions of licensable activities may be imposed either permanently or for a temporary period of up to three months. Temporary changes or suspension of the licence for up to three months could impact on the business holding the licence financially and would only be expected to be pursued as an appropriate means of promoting the licensing objectives or preventing illegal working. So, for instance, a licence could be suspended for a weekend as a means of deterring the holder from allowing the problems that gave rise to the review to happen again. However, it will always be important that any detrimental financial impact that may result from a licensing authority's decision is appropriate and proportionate to the promotion of the licensing objectives and for the prevention of illegal working in licensed premises. **But where premises are found to be trading irresponsibly, the licensing authority should not hesitate, where appropriate to do so, to take tough action to tackle the problems at the premises and, where other measures are deemed insufficient, to revoke the licence.**

Reading Borough Council Statement of Licensing Policy

6.1 Conditions shall be appropriate and proportionate for the promotion of the licensing objectives and shall be unambiguous and clear in their stated aims. Conditions will also be tailored to the type, location and characteristics of the particular premises and the relevant licensable activities. Any condition imposed by the Authority shall also aim to avoid duplication of other legislation unless there is a requirement to impose such a condition in order to promote the licensing objectives (for example, a capacity limit for public safety reasons). This shall apply to all relevant applications (grant/variation of a premises licence or club premises certificate)

6.5 Any conditions imposed upon a premises licence or club premises certificate will be tailored to that type of premises and the style of operation. Consideration will also be given to the locality of the premises; issues in the locality; the issues set out in the Guidance and any policy, initiative or other matter the licensing authority wishes to take into account in order to promote the four licensing objectives.

7.14 Premises that provide licensable activity that may undermine the promotion of the four licensing objectives; cause disturbance to residents or in any way exacerbate issues of anti-social behaviour and crime and disorder, are expected to adopt, implement and maintain a robust dispersal policy. Licensed premises in residential areas or within the Council's Cumulative Impact Area are also expected to outline measures such as a suitable wind down time where licensable activities will come to a gradual conclusion before closing time to allow for a gradual and orderly dispersal from the premises and area. It is expected that all staff will be aware of any dispersal policy and wind down times so as to ensure that customers actively leave the premises and area within permitted hours and with the minimum of disturbance to local residents.

8.12 There is an increasing connection between the use of licensed premises and the sexual exploitation of children and vulnerable people. There have been high profile cases nationwide of such abuse. This has included the use of licensed premises to exploit, groom and assault children and vulnerable people as well as exposing them to drugs and alcohol. The authority places the highest priority on the protection of children and vulnerable people from this kind of harm and expects all licence holders and potential licence holders to take cognisance of all national guidance in relation to preventing this kind of activity taking place at their premises.

9.1 It is the responsibility under the Act for all responsible authorities; licence holders and prospective licence holders to actively promote the four licensing objectives. The Council along with partner agencies, has a wider responsibility to protect the public as a whole and prevent crime, harm or nuisance from taking place.

9.15 Licensed premises that have a history of non-compliance over a period of months and years and/or incidents of serious crime taking place at that premises, will likely find that the Authority will initiate a review with a view to asking for the licence to be considered for revocation.

9.16 When considering what enforcement action to take, the Authority will always consider what is the most appropriate and proportionate step to promote the licensing objectives. The Authority is not required to wait for offences to occur before deciding it needs to take appropriate action. Case law – notably *East Lindsey District Council v Abu Hanif* – states that the promotion of the licensing objectives requires a prospective consideration of what is warranted in the public interest having regard to the twin considerations of prevention and deterrence. Similarly, the Secretary of State's Guidance to the Licensing Act makes clear that there is no requirement for the Authority to wait for the outcome of any criminal proceedings before it initiates any enforcement action. This is the approach that the Authority will take when considering what, if any, action should be taken when condition breaches and other criminal activity is found at licensed premises.

Furthermore Thames Valley Police recommend that when considering what enforcement action to take, the Authority will always consider what is the most appropriate and proportionate step to promote the licensing objectives. Thames Valley Police suggest that the authority is not required to wait for offences to occur before deciding it needs to take appropriate action. Case law – notably *East Lindsey District Council v Abu Hanif* – states that the promotion of the licensing objectives requires a prospective consideration of what is warranted in the public interest having regard to the twin considerations of prevention and deterrence and respectfully ask that the licensing Sub-Committee take cognisance of this

factor with regards to this review application.

A full transcript of this Case Law is provided below.

QBD, ADMINISTRATIVE COURT

Neutral Citation Number: [2016] EWHC 1265 (Admin)

CO/345/2016

IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE

QUEEN'S BENCH DIVISION

THE ADMINISTRATIVE COURT

Royal Courts of Justice

Strand

London WC2A 2LL

Thursday, 14 April 2016

B e f o r e:

MR JUSTICE JAY

Between:

EAST LINDSEY DISTRICT COUNCIL

Appellant

v

ABU HANIF

(TRADING AS ZARA'S RESTAURANT AND TAKEAWAY)

Respondent

Computer- Aided Transcript of the Stenograph Notes of

WordWave International Limited trading as DTI

165 Fleet Street London EC4A 2DY

Tel No: 020 7404 1400 Fax No: 020 7404 1424

(Official Shorthand Writers to the Court)

Mr P Kolvin QC & Mr D Dadds (instructed by David Dadds LLP) appeared on behalf of the **Appellant**

The **Respondent** did not appear and was not represented

J U D G M E N T

(Approved)

Crown copyright©

1. **MR JUSTICE JAY:** This is an appeal by way of case stated from the decision of the Lincoln Magistrates' Court, District Judge Veits, given on 23 June 2015, whereby he allowed an appeal from the revocation of a premises licence by

the licensing authority.

2. The appellant, the East Lindsey District Council, is the licensing authority. The

Magistrates' Court in the usual way is not a party to these proceedings. The respondent, Mr Abu Hanif, trading as Zara's Restaurant and Takeaway, is the licence holder. He through a licensing consultant has submitted correspondence making various limited points, but indicating that he would not be taking any part in these proceedings.

3. The premises in question are Zara's Restaurant and Takeaway situated in North Summercoates on the Lincolnshire coast. They are licensed to sell alcohol ancillary to the supply of food. The restaurant is owned and managed by the licensee, Mr Hanif. On 29 April 2014, the premises were the subject of a joint visit by the police and immigration officers, and it was discovered that Mr Miah was working in the kitchen as a chef. It was common ground that Mr Miah had no current entitlement to remain in the UK, let alone to work. I was told that he arrived here illegally some years ago. Furthermore, it was also accepted by the respondent that he (i) employed Mr Miah without paperwork showing a right to work in the United Kingdom; (ii) paid Mr Miah cash in hand; (iii) paid Mr Miah less than the minimum wage; (iv) did not keep or maintain PAYE records; (v) purported to deduct tax from Mr Miah's salary; and (vi) did not account to HMRC for the tax deducted.

4. The police then applied for a review of the respondent's licence under section 51 of the Licensing Act 2003 and the matter came before the appellant's subcommittee on 30 June 2014. The subcommittee decided to revoke the respondent's licence. Its reasons were as follows:

5. "The subcommittee were satisfied that Mr Hanif did not take the appropriate checks of staff members having knowledge that there were problems previously at the other premises with overstayers, and that he continued to allow staff to work at Zara's restaurant without making appropriate checks.

6. The subcommittee were satisfied that Mr Hanif had not undertaken the relevant checks to ensure the employee concerned was eligible to work in the United Kingdom. Instead of not allowing employees to work if they had not provided the correct documentation he allowed them to work and paid cash in hand. With all this in mind the subcommittee were satisfied that Mr Hanif had knowingly employed person/s unlawfully in the United Kingdom.

7. The subcommittee considered the evidence by Mr Kheng on behalf of Mr Hanif and the Home Office section 182 Guidance to Licensing Authorities.

The subcommittee were of the view that the premises licence should be revoked and that revocation was an appropriate step with a view to promoting the crime prevention licensing objective."

8. The respondent then appealed to the Magistrates' Court. There was a hearing on 27 March 2015, and on 23 June the district judge decided to allow the respondent's appeal. On 1 September 2015, the district judge determined the issue of costs and on 7 January 2016 he stated the case. The appeal to the district judge was de novo, but he accepted that he could only allow the appeal if the subcommittee's decision was "wrong", the burden being on the appellant before him to establish that.
9. Looking now at the stated case, the district judge noted that the respondent had received a civil penalty for employing an illegal worker under section 15 of the Immigration, Asylum and Nationality Act 2006. An immigration officer gave evidence to the effect that although by virtue of section 21 a criminal offence was committed, such proceedings were rarely brought. The district judge also noted that the police and the Council's licensing officer were no longer saying that the respondent was a serial offender, but a redacted report which was placed before the subcommittee still gave the impression that he "was in a much worse position than he actually was". As for the failure to pay the minimum wage, the district judge said this:
 - A. "In his evidence before me Mr Hanif accepted that he had not paid the minimum wage and this in itself can be a criminal offence. I found that this was not the main basis of the subcommittee's decision however and again there was no evidence that he had been reported for that alleged offence. It would appear from their reasons that the subcommittee used the evidence of paying cash in hand as justification for the finding that he knowingly employed Mr Miah. The prosecuting authority however appear to have taken a different view in offering the civil penalty."
10. The district judge's core reasoning was that no crime had been committed. As he put it:
 - A. "It appeared to me that no crime had been committed as a result of the visit to the premises in April of last year. A civil penalty had been imposed rather than prosecution for the section 21 offence and no other crime had been reported in relation to not paying the minimum wage."
11. In the district judge's view, the crime prevention objective was not engaged.
12. The district judge also criticised the subcommittee for adopting an inconsistent approach because in other similar cases only warnings were issued. Finally, he considered that the subcommittee may have been influenced by comments in the police report, leading them to believe that they were dealing with a

serial offender.

13. At the conclusion of the stated case, the district judge posed two questions for my determination. I will address these at the end of my judgment.
14. I was taken by Mr Philip Kolvin QC to various provisions of the Licensing Act 2003 as amended. Under section 4(1)and(2) a licensing authority must carry out its licensing functions with a view to promoting the licensing objectives, which include "the prevention of crime and disorder". The provisions dealing with the review application brought by the police are contained in sections 51 and 52. Under section 52(3), the licensing authority (and on appeal the Magistrates' Court):
 - A. "... must, having regard to the application and any relevant representations, take such of the steps mentioned in subsection (4) (if any) as it considers appropriate for the promotion of the licensing objectives."
15. The epithet "appropriate" was introduced by amendment in 2011. Previously the test had been stricter. In my judgment, it imports by necessary implication the concepts of proportionality and relevance.
16. Mr Kolvin submitted that the district judge erred in a number of respects. First, he wrongly held that, given that criminal proceedings were never brought, the crime prevention objective (see section 4(2)) was not engaged. The statute is concerned with the prevention rather than the fact of crime. Secondly, and in any event, the interested party had committed criminal offences in relation to tax evasion, the employment of an illegal worker, and employing an individual at remuneration below the minimum wage. As for the employment of an illegal worker, Mr Kolvin accepted that this requires knowledge on the part of the employer, and he also accepted that it is not altogether clear whether the district judge found as a fact that the respondent possessed the requisite knowledge. However, the core question is the promotion of the licensing objectives, not the fact of anterior criminal activity, and in this regard a deterrence approach is appropriate.
17. Thirdly, Mr Kolvin submitted that there was no evidence of an inconsistent approach by the subcommittee in giving warnings in some cases because all cases turn on their own facts. Finally, Mr Kolvin submitted that there was no basis for the district judge's conclusion that the subcommittee may have been influenced by a suggestion that the respondent was a serial offender.
18. I accept Mr Kolvin's submissions. In my view the district judge clearly erred. The question was not whether the respondent had been found guilty of criminal offences before a relevant tribunal, but whether revocation of his licence was appropriate and proportionate in the light of the salient licensing objectives, namely the prevention of crime and disorder.

This requires a much broader approach to the issue than the mere identification of criminal convictions. It is in part retrospective, in as much as antecedent facts will usually impact on the statutory question, but importantly the prevention of crime and disorder requires a prospective consideration of what is warranted in the public interest, having regard to the twin considerations of prevention and deterrence. The district judge's erroneous analysis of the law precluded any proper consideration of that issue. In any event, I agree with Mr Kolvin that criminal convictions are not required.

19. To the extent that the analysis must be retrospective, the issue is whether, in the opinion of the relevant court seized of the appeal, criminal offences have been committed. In the instant case they clearly had been: in relation to tax evasion (see the common law offence of cheating the Revenue and the offence of fraudulent evasion of tax contrary to section 106A of the Taxes and Management Act 1970); and the employment of Mr Miah at remuneration below the minimum wage (see section 31 of the National Minimum Wage Act 1998). Moreover, given the evidence that Mr Miah never provided the relevant paperwork, notwithstanding apparent requests, the obvious inference to be drawn is that the respondent well knew that he could not, and that no tax code and National Insurance number had been issued. The corollary inference in my judgment is that the respondent well knew that Mr Miah could not provide the relevant paperwork because he was here illegally.
20. I also accept Mr Kolvin's submission that each case must turn on its own facts. As a matter of law, unless it could be said that some sort of estoppel or related abuse of process arose in the light of warnings given in other cases, the alleged inconsistent approach led nowhere. In my judgment, it could not be so said.
21. Finally, I agree with Mr Kolvin that there is nothing in the point that the subcommittee could have been misled about the interested party being a serial offender. The point that the subcommittee was making was the fact that the respondent had worked at premises where illegal workers were also employed meant that he should have been vigilant to the issue.
22. Thus the answer to the district judge's two questions are as follows:
 - A. Q. "Was I correct to conclude that the crime prevention objective was not engaged as no crimes had been proceeded with, the appellant only receiving a civil penalty?"
 - B. No.
 - C. Q. "Was I correct in concluding that the respondent had been inconsistent in similar decisions in not revoking the licence [sic]?"

- D. No.
23. Having identified errors of law in the district judge's decision, the next issue which arises is whether I should remit this case for determination in the light of my ruling or whether I have sufficient material to decide the issue for myself. I should only adopt the latter course if satisfied that the issue is so obvious that no useful purpose would be served by remission. I am so satisfied. Having regard in particular to the twin requirements of prevention and deterrence, there was in my judgment only one answer to this case. The respondent exploited a vulnerable individual from his community by acting in plain, albeit covert, breach of the criminal law. In my view his licence should be revoked. Another way of putting the matter is that the district judge had no proper basis for overturning the subcommittee's assessment of the merits.
24. It follows in my judgment that the only conclusion open to the district judge in the present case was to uphold the revocation of the respondent's licence. This appeal must be allowed and the respondent's licence must be revoked.
25. MR KOLVIN: My Lord, I'm very grateful. Can I deal with the question of costs, both here and below.
26. MR JUSTICE JAY: Yes.
27. MR KOLVIN: Should I start with here.
28. MR JUSTICE JAY: Yes.
29. MR KOLVIN: My Lord, we would ask for the costs before this court. I just want to pray in aid four very brief points. The first is the result. The second is that the district judge's approach was expressly urged on him by the respondent's legal team. Thirdly, that the respondent was expressly urged to concede this appeal to stop costs running, he was given that opportunity at pages 42 and 43 of the bundle. Fourthly, perhaps a little bit tugging at the heart strings, but there's no reason why the Council Tax payers of East Lindsey should bear the cost of establishing what has been established in this court. So we would ask for the costs up here.
30. There is a schedule and the schedule has been served upon Mr Hanif by letter dated 16 March of 2016. I don't know whether the schedule has found its way to my Lord, if not I can hand up a copy.
31. MR JUSTICE JAY: It has.
32. MR KOLVIN: It has. My Lord, I can see that VAT has been added on. It

doesn't need to be because of course the Council can retrieve the VAT, so my application is for £16,185. I know there's not a lot of explanation around my fee, but it was taken on a single fee for all work involved in relation to the case stated; advice, the skeleton argument and attendance today, so it's one single - -

33. MR JUSTICE JAY: What about your junior's fees?
34. MR KOLVIN: My learned junior is also my instructing solicitor, he wears two hats.
35. MR JUSTICE JAY: I see.
36. MR KOLVIN: He has his own firm which is Dadds LLP, and he is also a member of the bar, so although he has appeared as my junior, his fee is wrapped up in the solicitors' fees set out in the schedule.
37. MR JUSTICE JAY: Okay. What about the costs below?
38. MR KOLVIN: My Lord, I'm just trying to ascertain what the position is.
39. MR JUSTICE JAY: I thought there was no order for costs below.
40. MR KOLVIN: There was no order for costs below, that was on the basis that the appeal had been allowed. The situation in relation to costs of licensing appeals are set out in section 181 of the Act, which enables the court to make such order as it thinks fit. Normally when appeals are dismissed there is no real question about it, costs follow the event. When appeals are allowed, some further considerations come into play, which are expressed by the Master of the Rolls in a case which you may have come across called City of Bradford v Booth, which is the case where the Master of the Rolls said that local authorities shouldn't be put off from trying to make honest and reasonable decisions in the public interest. And so one has to take account additionally of the means of the parties and their conduct in relation to the dispute, but in this case of course the appeal has now been dismissed, and so we would say that the ordinary rule is that the costs should follow the event, the appeal having failed. I'm just trying to ascertain whether schedules were ever served below, in the light of the way the case came out. **(Pause)**
41. My Lord, I'm really sorry that we don't actually have the schedule here, apparently it was £15,000. If you were minded to order costs below the options are either I suppose to wait and we will have the thing emailed up, or to say, "Look, it was below, it's a little bit more complex, they should be assessed if not agreed."

42. MR JUSTICE JAY: This is going to wipe him out, isn't it?
43. MR KOLVIN: Well he has already said, I have to say, I'm just telling you frankly what I've been told this morning, that when the bundles and the schedules were served on him, he had clearly read them, but he said, "If you win in the High Court and get costs against me, then I'm just going to declare myself bankrupt." So there may well be a bit of football(?) about this, but nonetheless it was his appeal, his team raised a point which in retrospect was very surprising, and caused an awful lot of costs to be incurred.
44. MR JUSTICE JAY: Yes. Well I am going to assess the costs here in the round figure of £15,000.
45. MR KOLVIN: Thank you.
46. MR JUSTICE JAY: If there was a schedule, which you tell me there was, below, it is proportionate that I assess those costs rather than put you to the trouble of a detailed assessment, so if you could have that emailed to my clerk in due course, I will assess the costs below.
47. MR KOLVIN: Thank you, my Lord.
48. MR JUSTICE JAY: On the basis of that schedule.
49. MR KOLVIN: We're not trying to be too ambitious, but we would like to see what we can - -
50. MR JUSTICE JAY: I'll take a broad brush approach to that.
51. MR KOLVIN: Thank you.
52. My Lord, the only other thing to mention is that this isn't the only case which is kicking around the east of England where licensing subcommittees are being urged to take no action because there has been no prosecution in these immigration cases. Although I appreciate that this is hardly stellar law making, it's an application of pretty well established legal principles to the facts, I'm asking whether my Lord would be minded to certify this so that we can adduce the authority in other cases, because it's a clear statement of the law that there doesn't need to have been a prosecution. So with the practice direction in mind, would my Lord be minded to - -
53. MR JUSTICE JAY: Just remind me of the practice direction.

54. MR KOLVIN: Yes, can I hand it up?
55. MR JUSTICE JAY: Yes. **(Handed)**
56. MR KOLVIN: If Mr Hanif had come I wouldn't need to make the application. It's paragraph 6.1. The judgment has to clearly indicate that it purports to establish a new principle or extends the present law and that has to take the form of an express statement to that effect, and then 6.2 says what categories of judgment we're dealing with, which include applications attended by one party only.
57. So that's the situation we're in. In reality these judgments get around anyway, because we're dealing with administrative tribunals and not courts, but sometimes the point is taken, "Ah yes, but the court didn't certify".
58. MR JUSTICE JAY: But where's the new principle I've established?
59. MR KOLVIN: My Lord, what you have said clearly, which hasn't been said before, by dint of the fact that not many licensing cases reach the lofty heights of this building, is that there does not need to have been a prosecution in order for the crime to have - -
60. MR JUSTICE JAY: Oh, I see. Well that's so obvious it almost goes without saying, that's why it hasn't been said before.
61. MR KOLVIN: My Lord, it was obvious to everyone except the district judge, the appellant and other licensees in the east of England.
62. MR JUSTICE JAY: Okay.
63. In terms of the logistics, if you want a copy of the judgment, don't you have to pay for it?
64. MR KOLVIN: We may have to, and we would be obviously very pleased to do so.
65. MR JUSTICE JAY: Because I'm not sure that all judgments are, in the Administrative Court, they're not all transcribed and published.
66. MR KOLVIN: That is correct, and I have no doubt that my client would be - this isn't a matter about the costs of the judgment.
67. MR JUSTICE JAY: No, fortunately it doesn't cost that much. But I will give

- the certification. I have never been asked to do so before, I must confess.
68. MR KOLVIN: Yes.
69. MR JUSTICE JAY: Because these cases are referred to almost willy nilly, if they're available on Lawtel or wherever.
70. MR KOLVIN: Yes, they are.
71. MR JUSTICE JAY: Then they're just provided.
72. MR KOLVIN: They get into the textbooks and they - -
73. MR JUSTICE JAY: No- one objects.
74. MR KOLVIN: Yes. It has happened once before, in relation to the meaning of the Court of Appeal judgment in Hope and Glory, and Lindblom J, as he then was, was asked repeatedly would he certify in relation to the meaning of Hope and Glory, which is an important test, and he was pretty engaged in the practice direction. But since then that judgment, there's always an argument in court about whether it can be cited or not. The difference between licensing and some other fields of law is that very few cases reach here, so when they do, the judgments of High Court judges are gold dust.
75. MR JUSTICE JAY: Yes, well I'm happy to make the certification.
76. MR KOLVIN: Thank you very much indeed.
77. MR JUSTICE JAY: We wouldn't want this point to be taken again successfully.
78. MR KOLVIN: No.
79. MR JUSTICE JAY: Now as a matter of courtesy, is the judgment, once available, sent to the district judge, or is it something that I should do informally?
80. MR KOLVIN: I don't know, my Lord, what the normal practice is. I don't think that I have previously been on a legal team which has sent judgments, but we're very happy to undertake to do so.
81. MR JUSTICE JAY: Yes, I think if you're going to get a copy, obviously

you're going to send it to the respondent - -

82. MR KOLVIN: Indeed.

83. MR JUSTICE JAY: - - so he can ingest it. I think you should send it to the district judge, just saying that the judge directed that out of courtesy he should see it.

84. MR KOLVIN: We're very happy to do that. Thank you very much indeed.

85. MR JUSTICE JAY: Thank you very much.

Please tick ✓ yes

Have you made an application for review relating to the premises before

If yes please state the date of that application

Day	Month	Year
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

If you have made representations before relating to the premises please state what they were and when you made them

Please tick ✓

yes

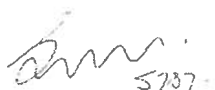
- I have sent copies of this form and enclosures to the responsible authorities and the premises licence holder or club holding the club premises certificate, as appropriate
- I understand that if I do not comply with the above requirements my application will be rejected

IT IS AN OFFENCE, UNDER SECTION 158 OF THE LICENSING ACT 2003, TO MAKE A FALSE STATEMENT IN OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS APPLICATION. THOSE WHO MAKE A FALSE STATEMENT MAY BE LIABLE ON SUMMARY CONVICTION TO A FINE OF ANY AMOUNT.

Part 3 – Signatures (please read guidance note 4)

Signature of applicant or applicant’s solicitor or other duly authorised agent (please read guidance note 5). **If signing on behalf of the applicant please state in what capacity.**

Signature



Date **29/01/2020**

Capacity **Thames Valley Police (Authorised officer) Reading LPA**

Contact name (where not previously given) and postal address for correspondence associated with this application (please read guidance note 6)	
Post town	Post Code
Telephone number (if any)	
If you would prefer us to correspond with you using an e-mail address your e-mail address (optional)	

Notes for Guidance

1. A responsible authority includes the local police, fire and rescue authority and other statutory bodies which exercise specific functions in the local area.
2. The ground(s) for review must be based on one of the licensing objectives.
3. Please list any additional information or details for example dates of problems which are included in the grounds for review if available.
4. The application form must be signed.
5. An applicant's agent (for example solicitor) may sign the form on their behalf provided that they have actual authority to do so.
6. This is the address which we shall use to correspond with you about this application.

Occurrence Summary

Version 1.13.2.1 (2015/07/30)

Thames Valley Police
 Printed: 29/01/2020 10:30 by P6930
 Occurrence: **43170155580 Possession of Firearms Offences [10B] @29/05/2017 17:31**
 Date/Time: Between... **29/05/2017 15:00** and **29/05/2017 15:00**

BOLO: No

UCR clearance status: Filed

Involved person(s): [Arrested; No further action; Suspect] [REDACTED]
 (NO FIXED ABODE, [REDACTED])
 (County: OUTOFFORCE, Neighbourhood: OUT OF FORCE, LPA: OUTOFFORCE) [REDACTED]
 [Arrested; No further action; Suspect] [REDACTED] M
 [REDACTED] (County: BERKSHIRE, Neighbourhood: EA ABBEY / BATTLE, LPA: READING) (Mobile: [REDACTED], Id [REDACTED])
 [Witness] [REDACTED] (County: BERKSHIRE, Neighbourhood: EA READING, [REDACTED])
 [REDACTED]

Involved Address(es): [Occurrence address] PROSPECT PARK, LIEBENROOD ROAD, READING, READING UK RG30 2ND (County: BERKSHIRE, Neighbourhood: EA SOUTHCOTE / NORCOT, LPA: READING)

No involved Vehicles found

Involved Officer(s): #XP7102 STEELE, R (Arresting officer)
 #P5381 LAIDLER, G. (Assisting officer)
 #P7631 MUNRO-ASHMAN, A. (Officer in case)
 #XP7154 REES, S. (Arresting officer; Assisting officer)

No Flags found

Summary: ORC - POLICE ON PATROL AT READING CARNIVAL WERE APPROACHED BY STEWARD WHO HAD BEEN INFORMED BY MEMBER OF STAFF THAT SUSPECT COULD HAVE A HAND GUN TUCKED AWAY IN HIS WAIST BAND. POLICE IDENTIFIED THE SUSPECT WHO WAS WITH ANOTHER MALE AND MONITORED THE

Remarks:

URN 403 SLn ST Vdu ST17/ST16 Tme 1102 Dte 27/05/19 Op C1366
Locn PROSPECT PARK, HONEY END LANE, TILEHURST, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat FA43 OSGR 469131172568 ABO FA69 Response TELEPHONE RESOL
Type MISCELLANEOUS MESSAGE DELIVERY/ENQUIRY 27/05/19 1102
Detail READING CARNIVAL

Caller EPS97

Tel

Op Time Date Text Page 1 of 10
C1366 1102 27/05 Graded Response changed from IMMEDIATE to TELEPHONE
RESOLUTION
Caller Details Amended - NO PREVIOUS DETAILS
WILL UPDATE LOG
EPS97 Allocated to Incident
7770 1105 27/05 THIS URN IS FOR RESOURCES TO BE ATTACHED TO THE READING
CARIBBEAN CARNIVAL A KING PLACE TODAY BETWEEN 1100 HRS AND
1900 HRS. THE WEST READING NEIGHBOURHOOD TEAM HAVE A
STAND AND THERE WILL BE REPRESENTATIVES FROM POLICE
RECRUITMENT FOR INFO.

URN 403 Stn ST Vdu ST17/ST16 Time 1102 DLe 27/05/19 Op C1366
Locn PROSPECT PARK, HONEY END LANE, TILFHURST, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSGR 469131172568 ABO EA69 Response TELEPHONE RESOL
Type MISCELLANEOUS MESSAGE DELIVERY/ENQUIRY 27/05/19 1102
Detail READING CARNIVAL

Caller EPS97

Tel

Page 2 of 10

Op	Time	Date	Text
7770	1105	27/05	PLEASE ATTACH: EPS97 EP941 EA89 EAY34 EAY82 AND SHOW ALL UNITS COMMITTED CODE 8.
C1366	1105	27/05	EPS97 Already Informed of this Incident Incident Allocation - Processing abandoned
	1106	27/05	Defer to ST16 Date 27/05/19 Time 1108 PLS UPDATE LOG

URN 403 Stn ST Vdu ST17/ST16 Tms 1102 Dts 27/05/19 Op C1366
Locn PROSPECT PARK, HONEY END LANE, TILEHURST, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSGR 469131172568 ABO EA69 Response TELEPHONE RESOL
Type MISCELLANEOUS MESSAGE DELIVERY/ENQUIRY 27/05/19 1102
Detail READING CARNIVAL

Caller EPS97

Tel

Page 3 of 10

Op	Time	Date	Text
Syscon	1108	27/05	Defer Time Reached
C3562	1130	27/05	Deferral Removed BY ST16 Resources Dealing with this Incident Enquiry
	1131	27/05	Location Verify - No amendment made Location Amended from UNKNOWN LOCATION Incident Brief Details Amended from : [EMERGENCY INCIDENT CREATED]
	1132	27/05	EPS97 Already Informed of this Incident Incident Allocation - Processing abandoned EP941 Allocated to Incident EA89 Allocated to Incident

JRN 403 Sln ST Vdu ST17/ST16 Tmc 1102 Dte 27/05/19 Op C1366
Locn PROSPECT PARK, HONEY END LANE, TILEHURST, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSGR 459131172563 ABO EA69 Response TELEPHONE RESOL
Type MISCELLANEOUS MESSAGE DELIVERY/ENQUIRY 27/05/19 1102
Detail READING CARNIVAL

Caller EPS97

Tel

Page 4 of 10

Op	Time	Date	Text
C3562	1132	27/05	EAY84 Allocated to Incident EAY82 Allocated to Incident Resources Dealing with this Incident Enquiry EA39 Now Status 08
	1133	27/05	EAY84 Now Status 08 EAY82 Already Informed of this Incident Incident Allocation - Processing abandoned Incident Allocation - Processing abandoned EAY82 Now Status 08 Resources Dealing with this Incident Enquiry EPS97 Now Status 08

URN 403 Sth ST Vdu ST17/ST16 Tme 1102 Dte 27/05/19 Op C1366
Locn PROSPECT PARK, HONEY END LANE, TILEHURST, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beas EA43 OSGR 469131172568 ABC EA69 Response TELEPHONE RESOL
Type MISCELLANEOUS MESSAGE DELIVERY/ENQUIRY 27/05/19 1102
Detail READING CARNIVAL

Caller EPS97

Tel

Op Time Date Text Page 5 of 10
C3562 1133 27/05 Resources Dealing with this Incident Enquiry
EP941 New Status 08
1134 27/05 Defer to ST16 Date 27/05/19 Time 1915
PENDING COMPLETION
C4335 1616 27/05 TEL NUMBER FOR CONTACT AT CARNIVAL: [REDACTED] - IF
ANY CONTACT IS NEEDED WITH SECURITY AT THE CARVIVAL
.
C4175 1801 27/05 Resources Dealing with this Incident Enquiry
C6414 1853 27/05 EPS97 - CLOSING AT 19:00 APPROX 3 THOUSAND PEOPLE ON SITE
..
Syscon 1915 27/05 Defer Time Reached

JRN 403 Stn ST Vdu ST17/ST16 Time 1102 Dte 27/05/19 Op C1366
Locn PROSPECT PARK, HONEY END LANE, TILGHURST, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSGR 469131172566 ABO EA69 Response TELEPHONE RESOL
Type MISCELLANEOUS MESSAGE DELIVERY/ENQUTRY 27/05/19 1102
Detail READING CARNIVAL

Caller EPS97

Tel

Op Time Date Text Page 6 of 10
C1746 1932 27/05 Incident Deferral Accepted by terminal ST16
Defer to ST16 Date 27/05/19 Time 2018
CONFIRM CLOSED
2015 27/05 EAY84 Allocation Cancelled
Syscon 2018 27/05 Defer Time Reached
C4335 2018 27/05 EP941 Allocation Cancelled
2019 27/05 Incident Deferral Accepted by terminal ST16
Defer to ST16 Date 27/05/19 Time 2130
HAS THIS CLOSED AND EVERYONE LEFT?
Syscon 2130 27/05 Defer Time Reached
C4335 2131 27/05 Incident Deferral Accepted by terminal ST16

URN 403 Stn ST Vdu ST17/ST16 Time 1102 Dte 27/05/19 Op C1366
Locn PROSPECT PARK, HONEY END LANE, TILGHURST, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSGR 469131172568 ABO EA69 Response TELEPHONE RESOL
Type MISCELLANEOUS MESSAGE DELIVERY/ENQUIRY 27/05/19 1102
Detail READING CARNIVAL

Caller EPS97

Tel

Op Time Date Text Page 7 of 10
C4335 2131 27/05 FROM UPDATES FROM OFFICERS, THIS IS STILL ONGOING
Defer to ST16 Date 28/05/19 Time 0000
FOR CONFIRMATION THIS HAS ENDED
Syscon 0000 28/05 Defer Time Reached
C6400 0020 28/05 Incident Deferral Accepted by terminal ST16
4744 0056 28/05 From :EAS44
.THERE WERE NUMEROUS URN'S RELATING TO DISORDER, STABBINGS
.AND OFFENSIVE WEAPONS. IF POSSIBLE CAN THEY ALL BE
.MATCHED TO THIS URN. ONCE DONE THIS UPN CAN BE CLOSED.
.THANK YOU 4744 RN.
C3646 0058 28/05 NOTED

UPN 403 Str ST VDU ST17/ST16 Tme 1102 Dte 27/05/19 Cp C1366
Locn PROSPECT PARK, HONEY END LANE, TILEHURST, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA42 OSGR 469131172563 ABO EA69 Response TELEPHONE RESOL
Type MISCELLANEOUS MESSAGE DELIVERY/ENQUIRY 27/05/19 1102
Detail READING CARNIVAL

Caller EPS97 Tel

Cp Time Date Text Page 8 of 10
C3646 0104 28/05 MATCHED WITH 840 (27/05/19) - REASON AS BELOW :-
 MULTIPLE INCIDENTS AT THE CARNIVAL
 0109 28/05 MATCHED WITH 1474 (27/05/19) - REASON AS BELOW :-
 MULTIPLE INCIDENTS FROM THE CARNIVAL
C6414 0129 28/05 EPS97 Allocation Cancelled
C1644 0200 28/05 Resources Dealing with this Incident Enquiry
 Resource Search - Call Sign 'EA89'
 7253 Not attached to this Incident
 EA89 Not attached to this Incident
 EA89 Not Attached To this Incident
 Resources Dealing with this Incident Enquiry

URN 403 Stn ST Vdu ST17/ST16 Tme 1102 Dte 27/05/19 Op C1366
Locn PROSPECT PARK, HONEY END LANE, TILGHURST, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSGR 469131172568 ABO EA89 Response TELEPHONE RESOL
Type MISCELLANEOUS MESSAGE DELIVERY/ENQUIRY 27/05/19 1102
Detail READING CARNIVAL

Caller EPS97

Tel

Op	Time	Date	Text	Page 9 of 10
C4644	0200	28/05	Personnel Reference Enquiry Resources Dealing with this Incident Enquiry EA89 Allocation Cancelled +Dealt With Incident - Processing abandoned Incident Close/Result Failed Resources Dealing with this Incident Enquiry	
	0201	28/05	Resource Book On EAY82 Dealt With Incident Changed Class From EMERGENCY Change Incident Classification Incident Closed By Terminal ST17	

Appendix 3

ID: 12242609

READING
 URN Date Time Location Reference
 682 27/05/2019 14:41 21
 Beat Code 21007
 Caller ANON
 Classification MISCELLANEOUS INTELLIGENCE
 Response TELEPHONE RESOLUTION
 Result: ADVICE GIVEN
 Closing Type L2: DRUGS
 Closing Type L3: 3RD PARTY & VICTIM NOT TRACED
 Brief Details:

[REDACTED] HAS BEEN DOING DRUGS - HAS BEEN AT THE CARNIVAL THIS AFTERNOON - VW TOUAREG

Time(mins) from #IC Despatch = n/a At Scene = n/a Leave Scene = n/a
 Force ID Res Type RD AS LS RC AI DW CI

No Response Data Found

Details from incident log

14:42 27/05/2019 C4456 SAID [REDACTED] KNOWS [REDACTED] HAS BEEN DEALING DRUGS AND HAS
 14:42 27/05/2019 C4456 OTHERS DOING RUNS FOR HIM - SAID IT IS ALWAYS DIFFERENT
 14:42 27/05/2019 C4456 PEOPLE, DIFFERENT CARS AND DIFF DASY
 14:42 27/05/2019 C4456
 14:42 27/05/2019 C4456 SAID HE DRIVES A VW TOUAREG
 14:43 27/05/2019 C4456
 14:43 27/05/2019 C4456 SAID HE IS IN HIS 20'S
 14:43 27/05/2019 C4456
 14:43 27/05/2019 C4456 DESC - IC3M 6FT
 14:43 27/05/2019 C4456
 14:43 27/05/2019 C4456
 14:45 27/05/2019 C4456
 14:45 27/05/2019 C4456 CALLER SAID SO MANY PEOPLE WHO LIVE NEAR HIM ARE FED UP
 14:45 27/05/2019 C4456 OF IT AS WELL AS HE DEALS AT H/A
 14:45 27/05/2019 C4456
 **** NO TEXT IN CLOSED LOG ****

URN 840 Stn ST Vdu ST7/ST16

Tme 16:22 Dte 27/05/19 Op CS903

Reported by 9 999 CALL 07775123363

Brief Incident Details
01616/270519: PROSPECT PARK SECURITY, READING HAS HAD A MALE RAN FROM THE
RE WITH A MACHETE.

Location of Incident

Feature PROSPECT PARK
Street BATH ROAD, A4
Area READING, BERKSHIRE Postcode
Beat EA43 OSGR 469718172482 Location Ref 7/9/227/131
Status OTHER AGENCY

Caller

Name [REDACTED] Title
House [REDACTED] Street
Area [REDACTED]
Tel. No [REDACTED] Ex. Dir. N

Further Incident Details

Time and Date of Incident 1622 27/05/19
Classification MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS
Graded Response IMMEDIATE

Appendix

URN 840 Stn ST Vdu ST7/ST16 Time 1622 Dte 27/05/19 Op C5903
Locn PROSPECT PARK, BATH ROAD, A4, READING, BERKSHIRE

Seat EA43 OSGR 469718172482 ABO EA69 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1622
Detail 01616/270519:PROSPECT PARK SECURITY, READING HAS HAD A MALE RAM FROM THE
RE WITH A MACHETE.

Caller: [REDACTED]

Page 1 of 18

Op	Time	Date	Text
C5903	1622	27/05	Routed To Radio Operator(s)
C3817	1622	27/05	Incident Transfer Accepted by terminal ST17 Automatic Resource Enquiry
C5903	1622	27/05	Additional Information Added After Route
C3817	1622	27/05	Resource Search - Call Sign 'EAS*' View Incident 639,27/05/19 Resource Search - Call Sign 'EA*'
C5903	1622	27/05	MALE WITH MACHETE STILL ON SITE, IS JUST OVER THE WALL
C4335	1622	27/05	Incident Switch to Terminal C2ST FYI WEAPON Incident Requires Action

URN 940 Stn ST Vdu SI7/ST16 Time 1622 Dte 27/05/19 Op C5903
Locn PROSPECT PARK, BATH ROAD, A1, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSGR 469718172482 ABO EA69 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1622
Detail 01616/270519:PROSPECT PARK SECURITY, READING HAS HAD A MALE RAN FROM THE
RE WITH A MACHETE.

Caller [REDACTED] Tel [REDACTED]

Op Time Date Text Page 2 of 18
C4896 1623 27/05 Incident Switch Accepted by Terminal ST37
C4335 1623 27/05 Incident Switch to Terminal OSCAR1
PLEASE BE AWARE OF THIS, THANKS
Incident Requires Action
3195 1623 27/05 Incident Switch Accepted by Terminal SX1
C5903 1623 27/05 DESC: GREY AND BLACK HOODIE, GREY TROUSERS, BLACK
TRAINERS ICI, BLACK HAIR
C3817 1623 27/05 EA114 Dispatched
Invalid pluscode entry
EA134 Redeployed from Incident 816 27/05/19
EA134 Dispatched

URN 840 Stn ST Vdu ST7/ST16 Time 1622 Dte 27/05/19 Op C5903
Locn PROSPECT PARK, BATH ROAD, A4, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSGR 469718172182 ABO EA69 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1622
Detail! 01616/270519:PROSPECT PARK SECURITY, READING HAS HAD A MALE RAN FROM THE
RE WITH A MACHETE.

Caller [REDACTED]

Tel [REDACTED]

Page 3 of 18

Op	Time	Date	Text
C5903	1623	27/05	. *** 6 INCH KITCHEN KNIFE ****
C3317	1624	27/05	Resource Change of Status Enquiry Resource Change of Status Enquiry
C4896	1624	27/05	.From :O2ST .- LOG REVIEWED .- UNITS TO ATTEND FOR AREA SEARC .- ENSURE PPE WARNINGS PASSED .- TTD TO ATTEND .- SGT TO BE AWARE
C3817	1624	27/05	ARV2 Dispatched

URN B40 Gln ST Vdu ST7/ST16 Tme 1622 Dte 27/05/19 Op C5903
Locn PROSPECT PARK, BATH ROAD, A4, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSGR 469718172482 ABO FA69 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1622
Detail 01616/270519:PROSPECT PARK SECURITY, READING HAS HAD A MALE RAN FROM THE
BE WITH A MACHETE.

Caller [REDACTED] Tel [REDACTED]

Op Time Date Text Page 4 of 18
C5903 1624 27/05 NOT MACHETE

HE WAS GOING FOR ANOTHER MALE, ALSO CURRENTLY WITH
SECURITY AT SIG

C4896 1624 27/05 Incident Switch to Terminal ST17
UPDATE

Incident Requires Action

C5903 1624 27/05 .

THEY ARE JUST OBTAINNG HIS DETAILS ATT

C3817 1624 27/05 EA164 Redeployed from Incident 747 27/05/19
EA164 Dispatched

UPN 840 Stn ST Vdu ST7/ST16 Tme 1622 Dte 27/05/19 Op C5903
Locn PROSPECT PARK, BATH ROAD, A4, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSGR 469718172482 ABO EA69 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1622
Detail 01616/270519;PROSPECT PARK SECURITY, READING HAS HAD A MALE RAN FROM THE
RE WITH A MACHETE.

Caller [REDACTED]

Tel [REDACTED]

Op Time Date Text Page 5 of 18
C3817 1624 27/05 EA124 Redeployed from incident 801 27/05/19
EA124 Dispatched
1625 27/05 EAS54 Dispatched
3195 1625 27/05 OSCAR 1 - ARMED DEPLOYMENT ON TG200
Incident Switch to Terminal ST17
FYI
Incident Requires Action
C3817 1625 27/05 Incident Switch to Terminal ST7
IS THIS A MALE FROM THE HOSPITAL OR FROM THE
CARNIVAL?
Incident Requires Action

URN 840 Stn ST Vdu ST7/ST16 Time 1622 Dte 27/05/19 Op C5903
Locn PROSPECT PARK, BATH ROAD, A4, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSGR 469718172482 ABO EA69 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1622
Detail 01616/270519:PROSPECT PARK SECURITY, READING HAS HAD A MALE RAN FROM THE
RE WITH A MACHETE.

Caller

Tel

Page 6 of 18

Op	Time	Date	Text
C3917	1625	27/05	Incident Switch Accepted by Terminal ST17
C5903	1625	27/05	. DOT FOR MALE WITH KNIFE - JUMPED OVER THE FENCE AND HEADING >> DORCHESTER COURT
	1626	27/05	. CARNIVAL Incident Switch Accepted by Terminal ST7
C1355	1626	27/05	Resource Search JXD50 SHOWN 01
C5903	1626	27/05	** CORRECTION ON DESC - BLONDE HAIR, NOT BLACK, ABOUT 6 FT

URN 840 Strn ST Vdu ST7/ST16 Tme 1622 Dte 27/05/19 Op C5903
Locn PROSPECT PARK, BATH ROAD, A4, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSGR 469718172482 AEO EA69 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1622
Detail 01616/270519:PROSPECT PARK SECURITY, READING HAS HAD A MALE RAN FROM THE
RE WITH A MACHETE.

Caller [REDACTED]

Tel [REDACTED]

Op Time Date Text
C5903 1627 27/05 .

Page 7 of 18

VICTIM NOT PASSING DETAILS

AREA IS CROWDED HEAVILY ATT

C3817 1627 27/05 .

Resource Dispatch Processing abandoned

EA114 1627 27/05 EA114 Arrived at Incident

C3817 1628 27/05 EAS54 Already Dispatched

1629 27/05 EPS97- THERE ARE 10,000 AT THE CARNIVAL

EAS54 Arrived at Incident

URN 840 Stn ST Vdu ST7/ST16 Time 1622 Dte 27/05/19 Op C5903
Locn PROSPECT PARK, BATH ROAD, A4, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSGR 469/18172482 AEO EA62 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1622
Detail 01616/270519:PROSPECT PARK SECURITY, READING HAS HAD A MALE RUN FROM THE
RE WITH A MACHETE.

Caller [REDACTED] Tel [REDACTED]

Op Time Date Text Page 8 of 18

C3817 1629 27/05 ONS CENE AT DORCHESTER COURT
C1355 1629 27/05 OSCAR1 REQUESTING THAT EAS54 TAKE THE UNARMED BRONZE
RESPONSE
C3817 1629 27/05 .
EA164-STAYED IN VEH, SEARCHING PERIPHERAL ROADS
C5903 1630 27/05 Caller Details Amended from SECURITY . [REDACTED]
(EXDIRECTORY=) OTHER AGENCY
3195 1630 27/05.From :OSCAR 1 LEVENS
.LOG REVIEWED:
.HAPPY THAT THIS CAN BE RUN CONVENTIONALLY. GIVEN THIS IS
.NOW A 6 INCH KITCHEN KNIFE THIS CAN BE RUN AS A TASER

URN 840 Stn ST Vdu ST7/ST16 Trs 1622 Dte 27/05/19 Op 05003
Locn PROSPECT PARK, BATH ROAD, A4, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSCR 469718172482 AEO EA69 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1622
Detail 01616/270519:PROSPECT PARK SECURITY, READING HAS HAD A MALE RAN FROM THE
RE WITH A MACHETE.

Caller [REDACTED]

Tel [REDACTED]

Cp Time Date Text Page 9 of 18
3195 1630 27/05 INCIDENT. ARV'S ATTENDING TO SUPPORT
C3817 1630 27/05 EAS54- INGLEWOOD COURT
EA114 JUST ROUND THE CORNER
.
IES24 Arrived at Incident
.
EAS54- MCP SAID 10 MINS AGO MALE CLIMBED INTO INGLEWOOD
COURT DOT > BATH ROAD
EA89 Dispatched
1631 27/05 > BATH ROAD

URN 840 Stn ST Vdu ST7/ST16 Tme 1622 Dte 27/05/19 Op 03903
Locn PROSPECT PARK, BATH ROAD, A1, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSGR 469718172432 ABO EA69 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1622
Detail 01616/270519: PROSPECT PARK SECURITY, READING HAS HAD A MALE RAN FROM THE
RE WITH A MACHETE.

Caller: [REDACTED]

Tel [REDACTED]

Page 10 of 18

Op	Time	Date	Text
C3817	1631	27/05	ARV2 Arrived at Incident AT NORTH COURT
3195	1631	27/05	NOW RUNNING ON TG91 NOT TG200
C3817	1631	27/05	NOTED MANY THANKS
3195	1632	27/05	01 - I WILL MONITOR TG91 FOR A WHILE WHILST WE ESTABLISH WHO THE SUSPECT IS AND WHAT HAS CAUSED THIS.
C3817	1632	27/05	. EA124- INGLEWOOD COURT, GOT POINT WHEN HE CAME OVER THE GEFENCE . JXD50 Dispatched

URN 340 Stn ST Vdu ST7/ST16 Tms 1622 Dte 27/05/19 Op C5903
Locn PROSPECT PARK, BATH ROAD, A4, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSGR 469718172482 ABO EA69 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROCPSS 27/05/19 1622
Detail 01616/270519:PROSPECT PARK SECURITY, READING HAS HAD A MALE RAN FROM THE
BE WITH A MACHETE.

Caller

Tel

Op Time Date Text

Page 11 of 18

C3817 1632 27/05 ETA 5 MINS FOR JXD
EA134 1632 27/05 EA134 Arrived at Incident
C3817 1633 27/05 .

EA124- PART WE ARE IN NOT MANY PEOPLE AROUND
FAR CORNER OF INGLEWOOD COURT > PROSPECT PARK

EA124- DESC: ICI VERY TALL, FULL GREY TRACKSUIT, BETWEEN
20-30

BLOND HAIR

Incident Switch Accepted by Terminal ST17

1634 27/05 .

URN 810 3th ST Vdu ST7/ST16 Tne 1622 Dte 27/05/19 Op C5903
Locn PROSPECT PARK, BATH ROAD, A4, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSGR 469718172482 ABO EA69 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1622
Detail 01616/270519:PROSPECT PARK SECURITY, READING HAS HAD A MALE RAN FROM THE
RE WITH A MACHETE.

Caller [REDACTED] Tel [REDACTED]

Op Time Date Text Page 12 of 18
C3817 1634 27/05 Resource Search - No Action
ARV2- SPEAKING TO A CALLER, DOT ONTO BATH ROAD THEN RIGHT
AWAY FROMT OWN CENTRE
.
EA89 SOUTCUT TO SEE IF HES COME THIS WAS
1635 27/05 .
IES24 AND EAS54 AREA SEARCHING
MOP APPROACHING FROM CALCOT DIRECTION ON THE BATH ROAD
1636 27/05 NO SIGHTINGS OF SUS MALE
.
JXD50 THERE WILL BE NO TRACK IF CROSSED THE ROAD

URN 810 Str ST Vdu ST7/ST16 Time 1622 Dte 27/05/19 Op C5903
Locn PROSPECT PARK, BATH ROAD, A4, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSGR 469719172482 ABO EA69 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1622
Detail 01616/270519:PROSPECT PARK SECURITY, READING HAS HAD A MALE RAN FROM THE
RE WITH A MACHETE.
Caller [REDACTED] Tel [REDACTED]

Page 13 of 18

Op	Time	Date	Text
C3817	1636	27/05	.
	1638	27/05	ARV2- WITNESS SAID DARK TROUSERS DARKER THAN TOP, GREY HOODIE WITH BLACK PANNELING ON THE TOP
			EA124- REVISTED OUR WITNESS, NO BAD MENTIONED, OUTSIDE OF ARMS AND LEGS OF TRACKSUIT A BLACK SOLID LINE 1 OR TWO INCHES THICK
	1639	27/05	.
	1640	27/05	*BAG
			EPS97 Arrived at Incident

URN 840 Stn ST Vdu ST7/ST16 Time 1622 Dte 27/05/19 Op C5903
Locn PROSPECT PARK, BATH ROAD, A4, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSGR 469719172482 ABO EA69 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1622
Detail 01616/270519:PROSPECT PARK SECURITY, READING HAS HAD A MALE RAN FROM THE
RE WITH A MACHETE.

Caller [REDACTED] Tel [REDACTED]

Op Time Date Text Page 14 of 18
C3917 1640 27/05 EA154 Arrived at Incident
NO TRACE SOUTHCOTE ROAD
1641 27/05 .
EA124- WHERE DORCHESTER COURT MEETS PROSPECT PARK
REP FROM THE COUNCIL SAW SUS CHASE A MALE INTO THE CROWD
T
1643 27/05 EA154 Redeployed to Incident 860 27/05/19
JXD50 Redeployed to Incident 860 27/05/19
1645 27/05 EA114 Redeployed to Incident 860 27/05/19
1646 27/05 ARV4 Arrived at Incident
1654 27/05 EA154 Redeployed to Incident 888 27/05/19

URN 840 Stn ST Vdu ST7/ST16 Trce 1622 Dte 27/05/19 Op C5903
Locn PROSPECT PARK, BATH ROAD, A4, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSGR 469718172482 ABO EA69 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1622
Detail 01616/270519:PROSPECT PARK SECURITY, READING HAS HAD A MALE PAN FROM THE
RE WITH A MACHETE.

Caller [REDACTED] Tel [REDACTED]

Op Time Date Text Page 15 of 18
C3817 1657 27/05 EA124 Redeployed to Incident 896 27/05/19
EPS97 Redeployed to Incident 896 27/05/19
EAS54 Redeployed to Incident 896 27/05/19
1659 27/05 ARV2 Redeployed to Incident 896 27/05/19
1700 27/05 IES24 Redeployed to Incident 896 27/05/19
1718 27/05 EA131 Redeployed to Incident 896 27/05/19
Syscon 1726 27/05 Overdue Time Reached
C3817 1726 27/05 .
1727 27/05 THIS IS POSSIBLY LINKED TO URN 896 27/05/19
Syscon 1807 27/05 Overdue Time Reached
C6414 1808 27/05 ..

URN 840 Stn ST Vdu ST7/ST16 Time 1622 Dte 27/05/19 Op 05903
Locn PROSPECT PARK, BATH ROAD, A4, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSGR 469718172482 AEO EA69 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1622
Detail 01616/270519:PROSPECT PARK SECURITY, READING HAS HAD A MALE RAN FROM THE
RE WITH A MACHETE.

Caller [REDACTED]

Tel [REDACTED]

Op Time Date Text Page 16 of 18
C6414 1812 27/05 EA89 Redeployed to Incident 997 27/05/19
1822 27/05 ARV4 Left Incident
ASNT - BUT HOLD OPEN INCASE LINK TO STABBING
Defer to ST16 Date 27/05/19 Time 1824
PLS HOLD
Syscon 1824 27/05 Defer Time Reached
C4335 1832 27/05 Deferral Removed BY ST16
Defer to ST16 Date 27/05/19 Time 2300
FOR UPDATES WHETHER THIS IS LINKED TO THE STABBING
UTRN
Syscon 2300 27/05 Defer Time Reached

URN 840 Stn ST Vdu ST7/ST16 Ime 1622 Dte 27/05/19 Op C5903
Locn PROSPECT PARK, BATH ROAD, A4, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSGR 469718172482 ABO EA69 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1622
Detail 01616/270519:PROSPECT PARK SECURITY, READING HAS HAD A MALE RUN FROM THE
RE WITH A MACHETE.

Caller [REDACTED] Tel [REDACTED]

Op Time Date Text Page 17 of 18
C3646 2319 27/05 Incident Deferral Accepted by terminal ST16
2320 27/05 Defer to ST16 Date 27/05/19 Time 2350
FOR UPDATES
Syscon 2350 27/05 Defer Time Reached
C3646 2333 27/05 Incident Deferral Accepted by terminal ST16
Syscon 0033 28/05 Overdue Time Reached
C6400 0039 28/05 Invalid pluscode entry
Defer to ST16 Date 28/05/19 Time 0300
PENDING UPDATES
C3646 0103 28/05 Deferral Removed
Incident Match

URN 840 Stn ST Vdu ST7/ST16 Tme 1622 Dte 27/05/19 Op C5903
Locn PROSPECT PARK, BATH ROAD, A4, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSGR 469719172482 ABO EA69 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1622
Detail 01616/270519:PROSPECT PARK SECURITY, READING HAS HAD A MALE RUN FROM THE
RE WITH A MACHETE.

Caller [REDACTED] Tel [REDACTED]

Op Time Date Text Page 18 of 18
C3646 0104 28/05 MATCHED WITH 403 (27/05/19) - REASON AS BELOW :-
MULTIPLE INCIDENTS AT THE CARNIVAL
Incident Match

ID 17192019

4, TORRINGTON ROAD, WHITLEY, READING, RG2 7NU

URN Date Time Location Reference
 896 27/05/2019 16:55 710591100
 Beat Code 1527
 Caller SCAS
 Classification CRIME ASSAULT/OTHER
 Response IMMEDIATE
 Result FURTHER ENQUIRIES BY OFFICER IN CASE
 Closing Type L2 VIOLENCE AGAINST THE PERSON
 Closing Type L3 CRIME REPORT

Brief Details:

01719:270519 STABBING OUTSIDE SIG - MALE HAS BEEN STABBED TWICE IN THE BACK **43190158950**

Force ID.	Res Type:	RD	AS	LS	RC	AI	DW	CI
1657	AP		18:06		23:34			
1657	AP	16:57	17:06	18:06				
2108	XD	16:57			17:04			
2384	SR		17:04	17:57				
291	AP	16:57	17:06	18:06				
4109	AP		17:46	17:50				
4309	AP	17:38			17:45			
4487	SR	16:57	17:02	17:55				
4884	AP			18:06				
4884	AP		17:46	17:50				
4884	AP		18:06	00:04				
4884	AP	17:38			17:45			
6005	TF	16:59	17:04	17:07				
6872	RI	17:00	17:02	18:22				
7290	TF	16:59	17:04	17:07				
7570	BS	16:57			17:07			

Details from incident log

16:56 27/05/2019 C2631 -
 16:56 27/05/2019 C2631 SCAS HAVE LIMITED INFO ATT - AWAITING MORE UPDATES
 16:56 27/05/2019 C2631 -
 16:56 27/05/2019 C2631 6 PEOPLE PUSHED THE MALE INTO A CORNER AND WAS STABBED
 16:56 27/05/2019 C2631 TWICE IN THE BACK ALSO HIT IN THE HEAD
 16:57 27/05/2019 C4335 NO PREVIOUS AT SIG
 16:57 27/05/2019 C4335 -
 16:57 27/05/2019 C4335 -DO WE HAVE A TEL NUMBER FOR THE ORIGINAL CALLER?
 16:57 27/05/2019 C4335 -
 16:57 27/05/2019 C2631 *** SCAS JUST INFORMED - THIS HAPPEND 30 MINUTES AGO ***
 16:58 27/05/2019 C2631 -
 16:58 27/05/2019 C2631 ORIGINAL INFORMANT TEL [REDACTED] THIS IS [REDACTED]
 16:58 27/05/2019 C2631 [REDACTED]
 16:58 27/05/2019 4744 From : EAS44
 16:58 27/05/2019 4744 URN NOTED. I AM AN NDM SUPERVISOR PLEASE DEPLOY A TTO AS
 16:58 27/05/2019 4744 THERE IS MENTION OF A WEAPON THANK YOU! 4744 RN
 16:58 27/05/2019 C4335
 16:58 27/05/2019 C4335 ST16 - ADDRESS ON NICHE [REDACTED]
 16:58 27/05/2019 C4335 [REDACTED]
 16:58 27/05/2019 C4335 [REDACTED]
 16:58 27/05/2019 C4335 [REDACTED]
 16:58 27/05/2019 C2631 -
 16:58 27/05/2019 C2631 APOLS SCAS STILL AWAITING INFO IS STIL ON PHONE TO
 16:58 27/05/2019 C2631 ORIGINAL CALLER
 16:58 27/05/2019 C2631 -

16 58	27/05/2019	C3817	EAI24 PPE CONFIRMED
16 58	27/05/2019	182	COS81 - AWARE AND MONITORING
16 59	27/05/2019	C2631	SCAS UNSURE OF CIRCS - MALE BEEN STABBED AND HIT ON HEAD
16 59	27/05/2019	C2631	THE MALL HAS THEN RUN AWAY - [REDACTED] FOUND HIM
16 59	27/05/2019	C2631	TRYING TO GET ONTO A BUS - SIG IS WHERE THEY CURRENTLY
16 59	27/05/2019	C2631	ARE
16 59	27/05/2019	C2631	-
16 59	27/05/2019	C4335	ST16 - THE INFORMANTS TEL NUMBER IS [REDACTED]
16 59	27/05/2019	C4335	[REDACTED]
16 59	27/05/2019	C4335	[REDACTED]
16 59	27/05/2019	C2631	PATIENTS NAME - [REDACTED]
17 00	27/05/2019	C2631	-
17 00	27/05/2019	C2631	SCAS ARE STILL ON THE PHONE TO ORIGINAL CALLER - 2 UNITS
17 00	27/05/2019	C2631	ARE CURRENTLY ON ROUTE CLOSEST UNIT IS 2 MILES AWAY
17 01	27/05/2019	C2631	-
17 01	27/05/2019	C2631	SCAS HAVE NO MORE INFO ATT UNSURE ON EXACT CIRCS
17 01	27/05/2019	C2631	[REDACTED]
17 02	27/05/2019	C4335	[REDACTED]
17 02	27/05/2019	C4335	[REDACTED]
17 02	27/05/2019	C4335	[REDACTED]
17 02	27/05/2019	C4335	[REDACTED]
17 03	27/05/2019	C3817	EAS54- TWO PUNCTURE WOUNDS TO UPPER LEFT BACK SLASH
17 03	27/05/2019	C3817	WOUND TO LEFT ARM
17 03	27/05/2019	C3817	THIS HAPPENED AT PROSPECT PARK
17 03	27/05/2019	C3817	AMB ON SCENE
17 03	27/05/2019	C3817	[REDACTED]
17 03	27/05/2019	C3817	IES24- THINK THIS IS THE PERSON SEEN CHASED AS PROSPECT
17 03	27/05/2019	C3817	PARK
17 03	27/05/2019	C3817	SLIM BUILD DARK HAIR ICI MALE
17 03	27/05/2019	C3817	DARK GREY AND BALCK TRACKSUIT BOTTOMS AND WHITE LINE DOWN
17 03	27/05/2019	C3817	THE LOG
17 03	27/05/2019	C3817	*1 LEG
17 04	27/05/2019	C3817	DESC GIVEN AS W5 ICI3 MALES
17 04	27/05/2019	C4896	From O2ST
17 04	27/05/2019	C4896	- LOG NOTED
17 04	27/05/2019	C4896	- T10 TO ATTEND FOR AREA SEARCH
17 04	27/05/2019	C4896	- UNIT TO AGGVD
17 04	27/05/2019	C4896	- SECURE SCENE
17 04	27/05/2019	C4896	- WITNESSES TO BE SECURED
17 04	27/05/2019	C4896	- EARLY IDENTIFICATION OF OFFENDER(S) WITH A VIEW TO
17 04	27/05/2019	C4896	ARREST
17 04	27/05/2019	C4896	- SGT TO BRONZE RESPONSE
17 04	27/05/2019	C4896	- INSP TO BE ADVISED
17 04	27/05/2019	C4896	- CID TO BE MADE AWARE
17 04	27/05/2019	C3817	SGT AND INSPECTOR ON SCENE
17 05	27/05/2019	C3817	COS81 AWARE
17 06	27/05/2019	C3817	SIG IS NOT THE SCENE
17 06	27/05/2019	C3817	THIS IS POSSIBLY LINKED TO URN 840 27/05/19
17 06	27/05/2019	C3817	[REDACTED]
17 06	27/05/2019	C3817	EAI24-NO FURTHER UNITS REQUIRED AT SCENE
17 06	27/05/2019	C3817	VICTIM CONTACT
17 09	27/05/2019	C2631	-
17 10	27/05/2019	C3817	THIS VEH HAS DRIVEN PAST MULTIPLE TIMES
17 10	27/05/2019	C3817	[REDACTED]
17 10	27/05/2019	C4335	[REDACTED]
17 11	27/05/2019	C4335	[REDACTED]
17 11	27/05/2019	C4335	[REDACTED]
17 11	27/05/2019	C4335	[REDACTED]
17 11	27/05/2019	C4335	VEH IS NO TRACE NICHE
17 11	27/05/2019	C4335	[REDACTED]

17:12	27/05/2019	C4335	[REDACTED]
17:13	27/05/2019	C4335	[REDACTED]
17:15	27/05/2019	C4335	[REDACTED]
17:15	27/05/2019	C3817	IES24- HELIMED HAS BEEN DEPLOYED NO SUPPORT FROM US REQ
17:15	27/05/2019	C3817	THEY ARE LANDING NOW
17:17	27/05/2019	C3817	
17:27	27/05/2019	C3817	EA124- KEY WITNESS [REDACTED]
17:27	27/05/2019	C3817	[REDACTED]
17:28	27/05/2019	C3817	[REDACTED]
17:28	27/05/2019	C3817	[REDACTED]
17:28	27/05/2019	C4335	
17:30	27/05/2019	C4335	ST16 - FROM NICHE I [REDACTED] IS A SUB
17:30	27/05/2019	C4335	RECORD WITH NO INFO
17:30	27/05/2019	C4335	
17:31	27/05/2019	C4335	ST16 - FROM VOTERS NO EXACT MATCHES FOR [REDACTED] IN
17:31	27/05/2019	C4335	THEIR ENTIRE DIRECTORY
17:31	27/05/2019	C4335	
17:33	27/05/2019	C3817	ONE POSSIBLE HIT ON NICHE BUT NO INFORMATION OF LOCATION
17:34	27/05/2019	C3817	UNIT STATED FEMALE IS AROUND 30 YEARS OF AGE
17:39	27/05/2019	C1069	FROM IRE [REDACTED]
17:39	27/05/2019	C1069	LEGACY BRC RECORD NO INFORMATION IS HELD
17:39	27/05/2019	C1069	PNC ATTACHED
17:40	27/05/2019	C1069	[REDACTED]
17:40	27/05/2019	C1069	NO WARNINGS
17:44	27/05/2019	C1069	[REDACTED]
17:44	27/05/2019	C1069	[REDACTED]
17:44	27/05/2019	C1069	[REDACTED]
17:44	27/05/2019	C1069	[REDACTED]
17:44	27/05/2019	C1069	[REDACTED]
17:46	27/05/2019	C4335	EA124 - HEADING TO RBH INSTEAD OF JR2 WILL KEEP UPDATED
17:47	27/05/2019	C4335	SWABS AND CLOTHIGN SEIZURES COMPLETE
17:45	27/05/2019	C1069	IRB CHK COMPLETED
17:58	27/05/2019	182	COS81 - UNIT DEPLOYED TO [REDACTED] IS COS17 AND
17:58	27/05/2019	182	COS12 THEY WILL DEBRIEF FATEH [REDACTED] WHO WAS PRESENT
17:58	27/05/2019	182	AT THE TIME OF THE INCIDENT AND ANY OTHER KNOWN
17:58	27/05/2019	182	WITNESSES THEN ATTEND RBH TO DEBRIEF [REDACTED] AND OVERSEE
17:58	27/05/2019	182	VICTIM MANAGEMENT. I NOTE CLOTHES HAVE BEEN SEIZED AND
17:58	27/05/2019	182	SWABS COMPLETED WITH [REDACTED] ACCOUNT/MG11 AND MED CONSENT
17:58	27/05/2019	182	TO BE COMPLETED IF HE IS ABLE AND WILLING UNIT WILL BE
17:58	27/05/2019	182	REMAINING WITH HIM TO GO TO HOSPITAL AND ENSURE HE IS IN
17:58	27/05/2019	182	A SAFE AREA AND CODE WORK SET UP BEFORE THEY LEAVE ALSO
17:58	27/05/2019	182	OBTAIN UPDATES ON INJURY
17:58	27/05/2019	182	UNITS AT SCENE OF URN 840 HAVE BEEN CONDUCTING AREA
17:58	27/05/2019	182	SEARCHES AND WILL CHECK CCTV TO SEE WHO WAS INVOLVED IN
17:58	27/05/2019	182	THE ALTERCAION WHERE A MACHETE WAS SEEN IN ORDER TO
17:58	27/05/2019	182	ESTABLISH IF THE INCIDENT IS ONE AND THE SAME AND WHETHER
17:58	27/05/2019	182	THERE IS ANY CCTV/WITNESSES TO THIS.
17:58	27/05/2019	182	WE HAVE LIASED WITH THE CALLER FOR URN 840 [REDACTED] AND HE
17:58	27/05/2019	182	HAS PASSED US DETAILS OF HIS COLLEAGUES THAT WITNESSED
17:58	27/05/2019	182	THE INCIDENT. WE WILL CONTACT THEM FOR DEBRIEF AFTER THE
17:58	27/05/2019	182	CARNIVAL HAS FINISHED AT 7
18:04	27/05/2019	C6414	
18:06	27/05/2019	C6414	REMAING AT RBH
19:03	27/05/2019	C6414	
19:43	27/05/2019	C6414	
20:29	27/05/2019	C6414	UNIT AT RBH
21:21	27/05/2019	C6414	
22:03	27/05/2019	C6414	
22:44	27/05/2019	C6414	

23:25	27/05/2019	C644	
00:04	28/05/2019	C644	FAS44 - FCID DEALING NOW
00:05	28/05/2019	C644	NO SCENE SO THIS CAN CLOSE
			**** NO TEXT IN CLOSED LOG ****

Occurrence Summary

Version 1.13.2.1 (2015/07/30)

Thames Valley Police
 Printed: 29/01/2020 10:29 by P6930
 Occurrence: 43190158950 Assault with Injury [8N] @27/05/2019 16:54
 Date/Time: Between... 27/05/2019 16:54 and 27/05/2019 16:54

BOLO: No

UCR clearance status: New

Involved person(s): [Aggrieved] [REDACTED] READING.
 [REDACTED] Id #: 1610126.
 [REDACTED]
 [Witness] [REDACTED] READING
 [REDACTED]
 [Other] [REDACTED] M [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED]
 [Witness] [REDACTED] Id #: [REDACTED]
 [Child < 10; Other] [REDACTED] F [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED] READING
 [REDACTED]
 [Child < 10; Other] [REDACTED] F [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED] BERKSHIRE,
 [REDACTED]
 [Doctor] [REDACTED] M [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED]
 [Arrested; Suspect] [REDACTED] M [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED] BERKSHIRE.
 [REDACTED]
 [Arrested; Suspect] [REDACTED] M [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED] BERKSHIRE.
 [REDACTED]
 [Arrested; Suspect] [REDACTED] BERKSHIRE.
 [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED]
 [Witness] [REDACTED] F [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED] BERKSHIRE,
 [REDACTED]

Official

Official

[Witness] [REDACTED] M [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] OUT OF FORCE. LPA. OUTOFFORCE)

[Witness] [REDACTED] M [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] (County: OUTOFFORCE

Involved Address(es): [Mentioned: Other] [REDACTED] READING, READING UK [REDACTED]
(County: BERKSHIRE, Neighbourhood: [REDACTED])
[Occurrence address] PROSPECT PARK, LIEBENROOD ROAD, READING,
READING UK RG30 2ND (County: BERKSHIRE, Neighbourhood: EA
SOUTHCOTE / NORCOT, LPA: READING)

No involved Vehicles found

Involved Officer(s): #XP1721 WALKER, S. (Assisting officer)
#S8115 TAGG, A. (Arresting officer)
#P6508 JONES, P. (Arresting officer; Assisting officer)
#P0302 DUNWELL, J. (Assisting officer)
#P0364 HATTON, C. (Assisting officer; Witness)
#XS8518 PLUNKETT, M. (Assisting officer)
#P0813 WOODCOCK, J. (Interviewing officer)
#P6323 HUNJAN, D. (Arresting officer; Assisting officer)
#P7375 CHUNG, Y. (Officer in case)
#S9964 MURNANE, D. (Assisting officer)
#S8704 PRATLEY, L. (Assisting officer)
#P1987 BOEKBINDER, F. (Attending officer; Seizing officer)
#XS9446 SZPOTKOWSKI, K. (Assisting officer)

Flag(s): Type: Related to other occ Expiry date:
Remarks:

Summary: STABBING OUTSIDE SIG - MALE HAS BEEN STABBED TWICE IN THE BACK

Remarks:

Official

Printed by: P6930 Date: 29/01/2020 10:29 Computer: W0601694 Page 2 of 2

ID 1174113

PROSPECT PARK
BATH ROAD, READING

URN	Date	Time	Location Reference
1023	27/05/2019	18:12	<u>1174113</u>

Beat Code: 1115

Caller:

Classification: MISCELLANEOUS: REQUEST FOR ASSISTANCE

Response: TELEPHONE RESOLUTION

Result: ENQUIRY COMPLETED

Closing Type L2: CONCERN/SAFETY/COLLPSE/INJ/TRAP

Closing Type L3: NO QUALIFIER

Brief Details

REQUESTING ANOTHER UNIT AT PROSPECT PARK

Time (mins) from HC: Dispatch = n/a At Scene = n/a Leave Scene = n/a

Force ID:	Res Type	RD	AS	LS	RC	AI	DW	CF
No Response Data Found								

Details from incident log

18:12	27/05/2019	C6114	DBLE CREW UNIT TO PPH. **** NO TEXT IN CLOSED LOG ****
-------	------------	-------	---

Occurrence Summary

Version 1.13.2.1 (2015/07/30)

Thames Valley Police
 Printed: 29/01/2020 10:29 by P6930
 Occurrence: 43190159039 Domestic Incident [999.1] @27/05/2019 19:09
 Date/Time: Between... 27/05/2019 18:19 and 27/05/2019 19:11

BOLO: No
 UCR clearance status: Filed

Involved person(s): [Aggrieved] ██████████ F ██████████
 (County: BERKSHIRE, ██████████)
 [No further action; Suspect] ██████████ M ██████████
 (County: BERKSHIRE, ██████████)

Involved Address(es): [Occurrence address] PROSPECT PARK, LIEBENROOD ROAD, READING, READING UK RG30 2ND (County: BERKSHIRE, Neighbourhood: EA SOUTHCOTE / NORCOT, LPA: READING)

No involved Vehicles found

Involved Officer(s): #P1772 WOODLEY, C. (Attending officer; Officer in case)
 #P7602 BEAGENT, A. (Assisting officer; Attending officer)
 #P7770 SURRIDGE, D. (Assisting officer; Attending officer)

No Flags found

Summary: MALE AND FEMALE SEEN HAVING A DOMESTIC ARGUEMENT IN PROSPECT PARK

Remarks:

ID: 17763171

PROSPECT PARK
HONEY END LANE, TILFURST, READING

URN	Date	Time	Location Reference
1043	27/05/2019	18:23	<u>70472139</u>
Beat Code			<u>2043</u>
Caller			[REDACTED]
Classification			MISCELLANEOUS NOISE/NUISANCE
Response			TELEPHONE RESOLUTION
Result			ENQUIRY COMPLETED
Closing Type 1.2			CONTACT RECORD
Closing Type 1.5			NO QUALIFIER

Brief Details
01973/270519 CALLER COMPLAINING ABOUT MUSIC FROM CARNIVAL EVENT IN PROSPECT PARK

Timer(mins) from #IC	Despatch = n/a	At Scene = n/a	Leave Scene = n/a					
Force ID	Res Type:	RD	AS	LS	RC	AI	DW	CI

No Response Data Found

Details from incident log:

18:26	27/05/2019	C4466	CALLER REPORTING AN ANNUAL CARNIVAL EVENT THAT IS CURRENTLY HAPPENING IN PROSPECT PARK IS PLAYING MUSIC SO LOUD AND WITH SO MUCH BASS THAT IT IS RATTLING HIS WINDOWS
18:26	27/05/2019	C4466	
18:26	27/05/2019	C4466	
18:26	27/05/2019	C4466	
18:26	27/05/2019	C4466	ADVISED HIM I WOULD CREATE THIS LOG IN CASE OF OTHER CALLS BUT ADVISED HIM TO REPORT THIS TO HIS LOCAL EHO TOMORROW
18:26	27/05/2019	C4466	-IRA
18:28	27/05/2019	C6414	NOTED
18:28	27/05/2019	C6414	

**** NO TEXT IN CLOSED LOG ****

Occurrence Summary

Version 1.13.2.1 (2015/07/30)

Thames Valley Police
 Printed 29/01/2020 10:29 by P6930
 Occurrence: 43190159093 Drunk and Disorderly PND - CRI [999.13] @27/05/2019 20:35
 Date/Time: Between... 27/05/2019 18:41 and

BOLO: No
 UCR clearance status: Filed

Involved person(s): [Arrested] [REDACTED] M [REDACTED]
 (County: BERKSHIRE, Neighbourhood: EA [REDACTED])

Involved Address(es): [Occurrence address] SGM, IN SOUTHCOTE (5 INGLEWOOD COURT),
 LIEBENROOD ROAD, READING, BERKSHIRE UK (County: BERKSHIRE,
 Neighbourhood: EA SOUTHCOTE / NORCOT, LPA: READING)

No involved Vehicles found

Involved Officer(s): #P0303 TAYLER, C. (Arresting officer; Assisting officer; Officer in case)
 #P7258 MORRIS, E. (Assisting officer)

No Flags found

Summary: MALE HAS BEEN ARRESTED FOR BEING DRUNK AND DISORDERLY

Remarks:

UPN 1139 Sth SY Vdu SY39/ST16

Time 19:16 Dte 27/05/19 Op C2970

Reported by 9 999 CALL 07775123363

Brief Incident Details

02137/270519:READING CARNIVAL- 1 MALE WITH KNIFE- HAPPENING NOW

Location of Incident

Feature PROSECT PARK
Street TILEHURST ROAD
Area READING, BERKSHIRE Postcode
Beat EA43 OSCR 469100173000 Location Ref 7/9/331/218

Caller Name [REDACTED] Status WITNESS Title
House [REDACTED] Street
Area [REDACTED]
Tel. No [REDACTED] Ex. Dir.

Further Incident Details

Time and Date of Incident 1916 27/05/19
Classification MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS
Graded Response IMMEDIATE

URN 1139 Stn SY Vdu SY29/ST16 Tme 1916 Dce 27/05/19 Op C2970
Locn PROSECT PARK, TILEHURST ROAD, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSGR 469100173000 ABO EA70 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1916
Detail 02137/270519:READING CARNIVAL- 1 MALE WITH KNIFE- HAPPENING NOW

Caller [REDACTED]

Tel [REDACTED]

Op Time Date Text Page 1 of 32
C2970 1916 27/05 Routed To Radio Operator(s)
Duplicate Incidents Viewed
C6414 1916 27/05 Incident Transfer Accepted by terminal ST17
Automatic Resource Enquiry
C2970 1916 27/05 Additional Information Added After Route
.
NOW 2 IC3 MALES WITH KNIFE
C6414 1916 27/05 ..
ST17 - GEN SHOUT
..
Incident Switch to Terminal C2ST

URN 1139 Sth ST Vdu 3Y39/ST15 Tme 1916 Dte 27/05/19 Op C2970
Locn PROSPECT PARK, TILGHURST ROAD, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat SA43 OSGR 469100173000 ABO EA70 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1916
Detail 02137/270519:READING CARNIVAL- 1 MALE WITH KNIFE- HAPPENING NOW

Caller [REDACTED]

Tel [REDACTED]

Op	Time	Date	Text	Page 2 of 32
C6414	1916	27/05	FYI Incident Requires Action	
C2970	1917	27/05	. GO UP THE MAIN ROAD INTO THE SIDE, ACROSS THE CROSSING AND LEFT INTO THE STAFF CAR PARK THEY ARE NEAR THE BUSHES TOWARDS THE MAIN STAGE AREA	
C6414	1917	27/05	EPS97 - NO UNITS DOWN THERE ALL IN CUSTODY. ..	
C4896	1917	27/05	Incident Switch Accepted by Terminal ST37	
C2970	1917	27/05	. CANNOT GET A CLEAR DESCRIPTION OF IC3 MALES	

URN 1139 Stn SY Vdu SY39/ST16 Time 1916 Dte 27/05/19 Op C2970
Locn PROSPECT PARK, TILGHURST ROAD, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSGR 469100173000 ABC EA70 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1916
Detail 02137/270519:READING CARNIVAL- 1 MALE WITH KNIFE- HAPPENING NOW

Caller [REDACTED]

Tel [REDACTED]

Op Time Date Text Page 3 of 32
C6414 1917 27/05 EA134 Dispatched
C2970 1917 27/05 .
NOW 5 MALES WITH KNIFES
Incident Switch to Terminal ST17
PLS SEE UPDATE
Incident Requires Action
C6414 1918 27/05 ..
UNITS UPDATED
..
EAS54 - TTO AND ARV MAKING
ARV2 Redeployed from Incident 1080 27/05/19

URN 1139 Stn SY Vdu SY39/ST16 Tms 1916 Dte 27/05/19 Op C2970
Locn PROSPECT PARK, TILGHURST ROAD, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat RA43 OSGR 459100173000 AEO EA70 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1916
Detail 02137/270519:READING CARNIVAL- 1 MALE WITH KNIFE- HAPPENING NOW

Caller [REDACTED]

Tel [REDACTED]

Page 4 of 32

Op	Time	Date	Text
C6414	1918	27/05	ARV2 Dispatched FROM MAIDENHEAD

..
Resources Dealing with this Incident Enquiry

C2970 1918 27/05 .

THERE ARE ABOUT 50/60 PEOPLE SURROUNDING THE AREA

C6414 1918 27/05

Personnel Reference Enquiry

EPS97 Dispatched

EPS97 - TFO

..
JXD50 Dispatched

URN 1139 Stn SY Vdn SY39/ST16 Time 1916 Dte 27/05/19 Op C2970
Locn PROSPECT PARK, TILGHURST ROAD, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 CSGR 469100173000 ABO EA70 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1916
Detail 02137/270519:READING CARNIVAL- 1 MALE WITH KNIFE- HAPPENING NOW

Caller [REDACTED]

Tel [REDACTED]

Op Time Date Text Page 5 of 32
C6414 1918 27/05 Resources Dealing with this Incident Enquiry
EA174 Dispatched
C4933 1918 27/05 Resources Dealing with this Incident Enquiry
C5414 1918 27/05 EA174 - 30 SECONDS OUT

C4896 1919 27/05.From :O2ST
.- LOG REVIEWED
.- PPE WARNINGS TO BE PASSED
.- TTO TO ATTEND
.- SGT TO BE AWARE
.- CAN WE CONFIRM HAS ANYONE BEEN THREATENED OR PEROSNS

URN 1139 Stn ST Vdu SY39/ST16 Time 1916 Dte 27/05/19 Op C1970
Locn PROSPECT PARK, TILEHURST ROAD, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSGR 469100173000 ABO EA70 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1916
Detail 02137/270519:READING CARNIVAL- 1 MALE WITH KNIFE- HAPPENING NOW

Caller

Tel

Op Time Date Text Page 6 of 32
C4896 1918 27/05 JUST SEEN WITH KNIVES
C6414 1919 27/05 Personnel Reference Enquiry
C4896 1919 27/05 Incident Switch to Terminal ST17
UPDATE
Incident Requires Action
C6414 1919 27/05 EAS55 - WAIT FOR OTHER UNITS TO ARRIVE
..
RV TILESHURST ROAD / PARK SIDE ROAD
C2970 1919 27/05 .
MALES WITH KNIFES WALKING TOWARDS THE CAR PARK NOW
C6414 1919 27/05 ..

URN 1139 Sth SY Vdu SY39/ST16 Tme 1916 Dts 27/05/19 Op C2970
Locn PROSPECT PARK, TILEHURST ROAD, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSGR 469100173000 ABO EA70 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1916
Detail 02137/270519:READING CARNIVAL- 1 MALE WITH KNIFE- HAPPENING NOW

Caller [REDACTED]

Tel [REDACTED]

Op	Time	Date	Text	Page 7 of 32
C6414	1919	27/05	DESC OF KNIFES PLEASE FURHTER DES PLEASE WHICH CAR PARK Incident Switch to Terminal SY39 PLS SEE LAST Incident Requires Action	
C2970	1919	27/05	. WHEN YOU GO TO PROSPECT PARK GO STRAIGHT UP AND THEY ARE THERE	
C6414	1920	27/05	..	
C2970	1920	27/05	.	

URN 1139 Stn SY Vdu SY39/ST16 Line 1916 Dts 27/05/19 Op C2970
Locn PROSPECT PARK, TILEHURST ROAD, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSCR 469100173000 ABO 5A70 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALPERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1916
Detail 02137/270519:READING CARNIVAL- 1 MALE WITH KNIFE- HAPPENING NOW

Caller [REDACTED]

Op Time Date Text Page 8 of 32
C2970 1920 27/05 TRYING TO GET MORE INFO BUT STRUGGLING AS THERE IS 50/60
PEOPLE SURROUNDING THEM
C6414 1920 27/05 EPS97 - STAFF CPARK IS OFF LIEDEN ROAD ON LH SIDE.

..
Resources Dealing with this Incident Enquiry
EA164 Redeployed from Incident 1006 27/05/19
EA164 Dispatched

Resources Dealing with this Incident Enquiry
C2970 1920 27/05 Incident Switch Accepted by Terminal SY39
C6414 1920 27/05 EPS97 - T10
EAS54 - 06

URN 1129 Stn SY Vdu SY39/ST16 Tme 1916 Dte 27/05/19 Op 02970
Locn PROSPECT PARK, LILEHURST ROAD, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSGR 469100173000 AEO EA70 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1916
Detail 02137/270519:READING CARNEVAL- 1 MALE WITH KNIFE- HAPPENING NOW

Caller [REDACTED] Tel [REDACTED]

Op Time Date Text Page 9 of 32
C6414 1920 27/05 EAS54 Arrived at Incident
Resources Dealing with this Incident Enquiry
EA134 Arrived at Incident
1921 27/05 JXD60 - FROM BATH ROAD
..
Resources Dealing with this Incident Enquiry
Personnel Reference Enquiry
EA114 Dispatched
** PPE GEN **
..
SHOUT

UPN 1139 SUn SY Vdu SY39/ST16 The 1916 Dte 27/05/19 Cp C2970
Locn PROSPECT PARK, TILEHURST ROAD, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSCR 469100173000 ABO EA70 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1916
Detail 02137/270519:READING CARNIVAL- 1 MALE WITH KNIFE- HAPPENING NOW

Caller [REDACTED]

Tel [REDACTED]

Cp Time Date Text

Page 10 of 32

C6414 1921 27/05 ..

Incident Switch to Terminal SY39
I NEED DESC PELASE SOCNST
Incident Requires Action
EAS54 - DESC PLS
JXD50 Arrived at Incident
Incident Switch Accepted by Terminal ST17

C2970 1922 27/05 .

COUPLE OF THE MALES INVOLVED ARE GETTING INTO A VEH ATT
[REDACTED] * MERCEDES CONVERTIBLE BLACK

C6414 1922 27/05 PNC = #VE [REDACTED]

URN 1139 Stn SY Vdu SY39/ST16 Tme 1916 Dte 27/05/19 Op C2970
Locn PROSPECT PARK, TILEHURST ROAD, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSGR 469100173000 ABO EA70 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROCRSS 27/05/19 1916
Detail 02137/270519:READING CARNIVAL- 1 MALE WITH KNIFE- HAPPENING NOW

Caller [REDACTED] Tel [REDACTED]

Op Time Date Text Page 11 of 32
C2970 1922 27/05 .
C6414 1922 27/05 I AM STRUGGLING WITH GETTING A DESC
EPS97 - CONSIDER NPAS?
..
*** PNC screen captured - 1 to Log
MAKING OFF.
EA134 - VEH STILL IN CAR PARK AT BOTTOM
..
Incident Switch to Terminal 02ST
FTS
Incident Requires Action

UEN 1139 Stn SY Vdu SY39/ST16 The 1916 Dte 27/05/19 Op C2970
Locn PROSPECT PARK, TILEHURST ROAD, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSGR 469100173000 ADO EA70 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1916
Detail 02137/270519:READING CARNIVAL- 1 MALE WITH KNIFE- HAPPENING NOW

Caller [REDACTED]

Tel [REDACTED]

Op	Time	Date	Text	Page 12 of 32
C6414	1922	27/05	Resources Dealing with this Incident Enquiry	
C4896	1923	27/05	Incident Switch Accepted by Terminal ST37	
C6414	1923	27/05	EAS54 - DIRECTOR BY SECURITY TCMale WITH KNIFE >> MANOR HOUSE	
			..	
			EA174 - >> RAB.	
			..	
			JXD50 - THERE IS DISORDER IN PARK ALSO	
			JXD50 - UNIT LARGE GROUP >> RAE	
			..	
C2970	1923	27/05	.	

URN 1129 Stn SY Vdu SY39/ST16 Tms 1916 Dte 27/05/19 Cp C2970
Locn PROSPECT PARK, TILEHURST ROAD, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSCR 469100173000 ABO EA70 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1916
Detail 02137/270519:READING CARNIVAL- 1 MALE WITH KNIFE- HAPPENING NOW

Caller [REDACTED]

Tel [REDACTED]

Op Time Date Text Page 13 of 32
C2970 1923 27/05 POLICE ON SCENE- OFF THE LINE. WAS REALLY STRUGGLING
GETTING DESC, 2 MADE OFF THE THE ABOVE VEH BUT CALLER
COULDNT SEE THEM VERY WELL AS SO MANY EPOPLE WERE
SURROUNDING THEM
C6414 1923 27/05 EA164 Already Dispatched
C2970 1923 27/05 .
[REDACTED] IS SECURITY THERE
C6414 1923 27/05 EA164 - ROUND RAB.
C5474 1924 27/05 [REDACTED] MERCEDES E350 CON BLACK (INFO)
C4335 1924 27/05 Resource Search - base id 'TR'
C6414 1924 27/05 ..

UEN 1139 Stn SY Vdu SY39/ST16 Time 1916 Dte 27/05/19 Cp 02970
Locn PROSPECT PARK, TILEHURST ROAD, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat 8A43 OSGR 469100173000 ABC EA70 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1916
Detail 02137/270519:READING CARNIVAL- 1 MALE WITH KNIFE- HAPPENING NOW

Caller [REDACTED]

Tel [REDACTED]

Op	Time	Date	Text
C6414	1924	27/05	EA164 - BEHIND VEH TILEHURST ROAD. AMBER DRIVER AMBER VEH .. O2ST - AWARE ..
C4335	1924	27/05	Incident Switch to Terminal HBR TR30 AND TR92 PLEASE TG 91 Incident Requires Action
C6414	1924	27/05	Resource Search - Call Sign 'JTR'
C5474	1924	27/05	NO RELEVANT PREV AVS
C6414	1924	27/05	DEAN ROAD.

Page 14 of 32

URN 1139 Stn SY Vdu SY39/ST16 Tme 1916 Dte 27/05/19 Cp C2970
Locn PROSPECT PARK, TILGHURST ROAD, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSGR 469100173000 ABO EA70 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1916
Detail 02137/270519:READING CARNIVAL- 1 MALE WITH KNIFE- HAPPENING NOW

Caller [REDACTED]

Tel [REDACTED]

Op	Time	Date	Text	Page 15 of 32
C6414	1924	27/05	.. 60MPH	
C2970	1924	27/05	Incident Switch Accepted by Terminal SY39	
C5474	1924	27/05	.	
C6414	1924	27/05	IN 40MPH LIMIT	
			..	
C4335	1924	27/05	L L	
			60 IN 40	
C6414	1924	27/05	JXD50 MAKING TO VEH	
			..	

URN 1139 Stn SY Vdn SY39/ST16 Tme 1916 Dte 27/05/19 Op 02970
Locn PROSPECT PARK, TILEHURST ROAD, READING, BERKSHIRE

Deal EA43 OSGR 469100173000 ABO EA70 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1916
Detail 02137/270519:READING CARNIVAL- 1 MALE WITH KNIFE- HAPPENING NOW

Called [REDACTED]

Tel [REDACTED]

Op Time Date Text
C6414 1924 27/05 O2ST - CRITEA

Page 16 of 32

..
ALVERSTON WAY.

C1873 1924 27/05 Incident Switch Accepted by Terminal ST35
C6414 1925 27/05 EAS54 - PASSING CRITEA

..
O2ST - ACK LAST

..
INITIAL PHRASE AUTHO

..

URN 1139 Str SY Vdu SY39/ST16 Time 1916 Dts 27/05/19 Op C2970
Locn PROSPECT PARK, TILEHURST ROAD, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSGR 469100173000 ABO EA70 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1916
Detail 02137/270519:READING CARNIVAL- 1 MALE WITH KNIFE- HAPPENING NOW

Caller [REDACTED]

Tel [REDACTED]

Op Time Date Text Page 17 of 32
C6414 1925 27/05 Resources Dealing with this Incident Enquiry
ALVERSTON WAY LOST HIM
..
C1873 1925 27/05 ARV2 Already Dispatched
Resources Dealing with this Incident Enquiry
C6414 1925 27/05 ARV2 - WE ARE G/G
..
1926 27/05 EA164 - TOTAL LOSE NORCOT ROAD.
..
EA164 - MAY HAVE >> TILEHURST ROAD
..

URN 1139 Stn SY Vdu SY39/ST16 Tme 1916 Dte 27/05/19 Op C2970
Locn PROSPECT PARK, TILEHURST ROAD, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSCR 469100173000 ABO EA70 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1916
Detail 02137/270519:READING CARNIVAL- 1 MALE WITH KNIFE- HAPPENING NOW

Caller [REDACTED]

Tel [REDACTED]

Op Time Date Text Page 18 of 32
C6414 1926 27/05 Incident Switch to Terminal ANPR
HITS PLEASE
Incident Requires Action
C76 1926 27/05 Incident Switch Accepted by Terminal ANPR2
C6414 1926 27/05 EA114 - MALE SIGHTING OF MERC >> WATERPOWER TILEHURST
TOAD
..
C1373 1926 27/05 JTRS41 Dispatched
C5474 1926 27/05 PNC - [REDACTED]
C6414 1926 27/05 EAS44 - CONFIRM SIGHTING?
..

UFN 1139 Stn SY Vdu SY39/ST16 Time 1916 Dts 27/05/19 Op C2970
Locn PROSPECT PARK, TILEHURST ROAD, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSGR 469100173000 ADO EA70 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1916
Detail 02137/270519:READING CARNIVAL- 1 MALE WITH KNIFE- HAPPENING NOW

Caller [REDACTED]

Tel [REDACTED]

Page 19 of 32

Op Time Date Text
C6414 1926 27/05 EA114 - MOP SITED IT.

EAS54 >> BATH RAOD

..

C1873 1926 27/05 Resources Dealing with this Incident Enquiry

C5474 1926 27/05 ***R.O***

*** PNC screen captured - 2 to Log

C6414 1926 27/05 EA164 - >> TILESHURST ROAD

..

EAS44 - R/O IS [REDACTED] SOMEONE TO SIG NOW

..

URN 1139 Sln SY Vdn SY39/S116 Tme 1916 Dte 27/05/19 Op C2970
Locn PROSPECT PARK, TILGHURST ROAD, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSCR 469100173000 ABO EA70 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS AMTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1916
Detail 02137/270519:READING CARNIVAL- 1 MALE WITH KNIFE- HAPPENING NOW

Caller [REDACTED]

Tel [REDACTED]

Op Time Date Text Page 20 of 32
C1873 1927 27/05 JTR92 Dispatched
C5474 1927 27/05 *** PNC screen captured - 3 to Log
C6414 1927 27/05 EA144 - >> R/O ADDRESS
..
EA134 - WE ARE [REDACTED] WILL GO P/O
..
C5474 1927 27/05 *** PNC screen captured - 4 to Log
C6414 1927 27/05 EPS97 - AMBER AMBER
..
C5474 1927 27/05 *** PNC screen captured - 5 to Log
*** PNC screen captured - 6 to Log

URN 1139 Stn SY Vdu SY39/ST16 Time 1916 Dte 27/05/19 Op C2970
Locn PROSPECT PARK, TILGHURST ROAD, READING, BERKSHIRE

Event EA43 OSGR 469100173000 ABO EA70 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1916
Detail 02137/270519:READING CARNIVAL- 1 MALE WITH KNIFE- HAPPENING NOW

Caller [REDACTED]

Tel [REDACTED]

Op Time Date Text Page 21 of 32
C76 1927 27/05 ANPR - MOST RECENT READ 1810HRS TODAY TILGHURST RD. ADDED
TO TEMP HOTLIST.
C5474 1927 27/05 *** PNC screen captured - 7 to Log
C6414 1927 27/05 EA114 - MALE POINTED US >> MEADWAY WILL GO THAT WAY

EAS54 - GO TO COCKNEY HILL
1928 27/05 Resources Dealing with this Incident Enquiry
EA134 - R/O ADDRESS
O2ST - NPAS TO BE MADE AWARE
Incident Switch to Terminal ST16
NPAS PLEASE TO BE MADE AWARE NOT TO LIFT ATT

URN 1139 Stn SY Vdn SY39/ST16 Tme 1916 Dte 27/05/19 Op C2970
Locn PROSPECT PARK, TILGHURST ROAD, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSGR 469100173030 ABO EA70 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1916
Detail 02137/270519:READING CARNIVAL- 1 MALE WITH KNIFE- HAPPENING NOW

Caller [REDACTED]

Tel [REDACTED]

Op Time Date Text Page 22 of 32
C6414 1928 27/05 Incident Requires Action
C4896 1928 27/05 Automatic Resource Enquiry
C1746 1928 27/05 Incident Switch Accepted by Terminal ST16
C6414 1929 27/05 ARV2 - VEH THAT MADE OFF ARE OCC CONFIRMED IS POSS OF
KNIFE?
..
EA134 - SPOKEN TO SECURITY POINTED TO THAT CAR AS BEING
INVOLVED WITH KNIVES.
..
ARV2 - ACK
..

UPN 1139 Str SY Vdu SY39/ST16 Time 1916 Dts 27/05/19 Sp C2970
Locn PROSPECT PARK, TILBURST ROAD, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSGR 459100173000 ABO EA70 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1916
Detail 02137/270519:READING CARNIVAL- 1 MALE WITH KNIFE- HAPPENING NOW

Caller [REDACTED] Tel [REDACTED]

Page 23 of 32

Cp Time Date Text
C6414 1930 27/05 ARV2 - GATSO BERKLEY AVE

..
Incident Switch Accepted by Terminal ST17
EA174 - >> J10

..
JTR92 Already Dispatched
1931 27/05 JTR92 - RO IS [REDACTED] ADDRESS. ON NICHE RC ON ADDRESS JHUST
OFF OXFORD ROAD. CURRENTLY RUI FOR FTS.

..
EAS54 - WHO IS THIS?
C1746 1931 27/05.From :ST16

URN 1139 Stn SY Vdu SY39/ST16 Tms 1916 Dte 27/05/19 Op C2970
Lcch PROSPECT PARK, TILEHURST ROAD, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSGR 469100173000 ABO EA70 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1916
Detail C2137/270519:READING CARNIVAL- 1 MALE WITH KNIFE- HAPPENING NOW

Caller [REDACTED]

Tel [REDACTED]

Op Time Date Text

Page 24 of 32

C1746 1931 27/05.NPAS AWARE - REF: 125

C6414 1932 27/05 ** [REDACTED] IS WELL KNOW TO POLICE **

..
EA114 - COME BACK TO MEADWAY TO LOCATE PEUGEOT THAT WAS
STRUCT MY MERC BUT IT HAS GONE

..
EA144 Arrived at Incident

EA144 - WITH THE PEUGEOT

REG; [REDACTED]

PNC - #VK

PNC - #VK [REDACTED]

URN 1139 Stn SY Vdu SY39/ST16 Time 1916 Dtc 27/05/19 Op 02970
Locn PROSPECT PARK, TILEHURST ROAD, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSGR 469100173000 ABC EA70 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1916
Detail 02137/270519:READING CARNIVAL- 1 MALE WITH KNIFE- HAPPENING NOW

Caller [REDACTED]

Tel [REDACTED]

Op Time Date Text

Page 25 of 32

C6414 1933 27/05 *** PNC screen captured - 3 to Log
ARV2 - LAST SIGHT? NEAR WATER TOWER?
EAS54 - THAT DIRECTION

..
1934 27/05 ARV2 - >> LANGLEY HILL >> WATER TOWER DIRECTION

..
JXD50 - JTR UNIT ADDRESS AT PANGBOURNE?
JTR90 - 6 MONTHS AGO FTS OXFORD >> PANGBOURNE LOCATED IN
PROPERTY.
STREET NAME [REDACTED]
..

URN 1139 Stn ST Vdu SY39/ST16 Time 1916 Dte 27/05/19 Op C2970
Locn PROSPECT PARK, TILEHURST ROAD, READING, BERKSHIRE

Event EA43 OSGR 469100173000 ABO EA70 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1916
Detail 02137/270519:READING CARNIVAL- 1 MALE WITH KNIFE- HAPPENING NOW

Caller [REDACTED]

Tel [REDACTED]

Op	Time	Date	Text	Page 26 of 32
C6414	1934	27/05	JXD50 >> PANGBOURNE	
			..	
	1935	27/05	Incident Switch to Terminal ST14	
			OBS PLS KNOWN TO FREQ PANGBOURNE	
			Incident Requires Action	
C5474	1935	27/05	Incident Switch Accepted by Terminal ST14	
C6414	1935	27/05	JTR90 - HE WAS LOCATED AT [REDACTED] ADDRESS	
			EA134 - HE IS ON BRUNNEL ROAD ATT	
			..	
C5474	1936	27/05	OBS PASSED TG 111	
C6414	1936	27/05	..	

URN 1139 Stn SY Vdu SYB9/ST16 Time 1916 Dte 27/05/19 Op C2970
Locn PROSPECT PARK, TILGHURST ROAD, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSGR 469100173000 AEO EA70 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1916
Detail 02137/270519:READING CARNIVAL- 1 MALE WITH KNIFE- HAPPENING NOW

Caller [REDACTED]

Tel [REDACTED]

Page 27 of 32

Gp	Time	Date	Text
C6414	1936	27/05	EA134 - SAME CAR HAS GOEN PASSED TILGHURST ROAD [REDACTED]
	1937	27/05	PNC - #VK [REDACTED] *** PNC screen captured - 9 to Log
	1938	27/05	EA134 Redeployed to Incident 1152 27/05/19 EA134 Arrived at Incident
	1941	27/05	.. Resource Search
	1946	27/05	ARV2 Arrived at Incident EPS97 Arrived at Incident EA174 Arrived at Incident EA164 Arrived at Incident

URN 1139 Stn ST Vdu SY39/ST16 The 1916 Dte 27/05/19 Op C2970
Locn PROSPECT PARK, TILGHURST ROAD, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSGR 469100173000 ABO EA70 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1916
Detail 02137/270519:READING CARNIVAL- 1 MALE WITH KNIFE- HAPPENING NOW

Caller [REDACTED]

Tel [REDACTED]

Op	Time	Date	Text	Page 28 of 32
C6414	1946	27/05	EA114 Arrived at Incident	
			JTRS41 Arrived at Incident	
	1947	27/05	JTR92 Arrived at Incident	
			Resources Dealing with this Incident Enquiry	
			LATE ENTRY.	
			..	
	1948	27/05	EA134 Redeployed to Incident 1110 27/05/19	
	1956	27/05	EA144 Left Incident	
			EA144 Redeployed to Incident 1207 27/05/19	
	2000	27/05	EPS97 Left Incident	
			EPS97 Redeployed to Incident 1215 27/05/19	

URN 1139 Stn SY Vdn SY39/ST16 Time 1916 Dte 27/05/19 Op C2970
Locn PROSPECT PARK, FILEHURST ROAD, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSGR 469100173000 ADO EA70 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1916
Detail 02137/270519:READING CARNIVAL - 1 MALE WITH KNIFE- HAPPENING NOW

Caller [REDACTED]

Tel [REDACTED]

Op Time Date Text Page 29 of 32
C6414 2000 27/05 ARV2 Redeployed to Incident 1215 27/05/19
EAS54 Redeployed to Incident 1215 27/05/19
EA114 Redeployed to Incident 1215 27/05/19
2003 27/05 JXD50 Redeployed to Incident 1215 27/05/19
2004 27/05 EA174 Redeployed to Incident 1215 27/05/19
C7399 2008 27/05 JTR92 Left Incident
C6414 2012 27/05 Resource Leave Incident PROCESS ABANDONED
Resources Dealing with this Incident Enquiry
Resources Dealing with this Incident Enquiry
EA164 Left Incident
JTRS41 Left Incident

URN 1139 Stn SY Vdu SY39/ST16 Tme 1916 Dte 27/05/19 Cp C2970
Locn PROSPECT PARK, TILGHURST ROAD, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSGR 469100173000 ABO EA7C Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1916
Detail 02137/270519:READING CARNIVAL- 1 MALE WITH KNIFE- HAPPENING NOW

Caller [REDACTED]

Tel [REDACTED]

Op Time Date Text Page 30 of 32
C6414 2012 27/05 EAS54 Allocated to Incident
2013 27/05 Defer to ST16 Date 27/05/19 Time 2015
ANY UPDATES FROM SCT?
Syscon 2015 27/05 Defer Time Reached
C1746 2017 27/05 Deterral Removed BY ST16
Defer to ST16 Date 27/05/19 Time 2300
UPDATES
A6262 2059 27/05 NPAS16 - WE WILL CLOSE OUR LOG . IF VEH SIGHTED AND ETS
CALL NPAS VIA USUAL CHANNELS , HAILING GROUP IF URGENT .
C7726 2206 27/05 ,
** FOR INFO URN 1362 27.05 REF THEFT OF VEH ***

URN 1139 Stn SY Vdu SY39/ST16 Tmc 1916 Dts 27/05/19 Cp C2970
Locn PROSPECT PARK, TILEHURST ROAD, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSCR 469100173000 ABO EA70 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1916
Detail 02137/270519:READING CARNIVAL- 1 MALE WITH KNIFE- HAPPENING NOW

Caller [REDACTED]

Tel [REDACTED]

Cp Time Date Text Page 31 of 32
C6414 2241 27/05 EAS54 Allocation Cancelled
Syscon 2300 27/05 Defer Time Reached
C3646 2321 27/05 Incident Deferral Accepted by terminal ST16
2322 27/05 Resource Search - Call Sign 'EAS54'
Defer to ST16 Date 27/05/19 Time 2330
Syscon 2330 27/05 Defer Time Reached
C3646 2347 27/05 Incident Deferral Accepted by terminal ST16
2348 27/05 Defer to ST16 Date 28/05/19 Time 0010
C6414 0004 28/05 EAS44- MATCH THIS INTO ORIG
0005 28/05 MATCH INTO URN 896
Syscon 0010 28/05 Defer Time Reached

URN 1139 Stn SY Vda SY39/ST16 Tme 1916 Dte 27/05/19 Op C2970
Locn PROSPECT PARK, TILEHURST ROAD, READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA43 OSGR 469100173000 ABO EA70 Response IMMEDIATE
Type MISCELLANEOUS ALTERCATION IN PROGRESS 27/05/19 1916
Detail 02137/270519:READING CARNIVAL- 1 MALE WITH KNIFE- HAPPENING NOW

Caller [REDACTED]

Tel [REDACTED]

Op	Time	Date	Text	Page 32 of 32
C6400	0023	28/05	Incident Deferral Accepted by terminal ST16	
	0024	28/05	Incident Match Exited	
C3646	0051	28/05	Incident Match Exited	
	0052	28/05	MATCHED WITH 896 (27/05/19) - REASON AS BELOW :- SAME INCIDENT Incident Match	

ID 10743210

PROSPECT PARK
BATH ROAD, READING

URN: 1215 Date: 27/05/2019 Time: 20:06 Location Reference: 10743210
 Beat Code: 10413
 Caller: EPS97 7770 SURRIDGE SERGEANT
 Classification: MISCELLANEOUS REQUEST FOR ASSISTANCE
 Response: IMMEDIATE
 Result: FORCE REPORT
 Closing Type L2: OTH NOTIFIABLE OFF INC WEAPONS
 Closing Type L3: CRIME REPORT

Brief Details

MALE WITH LARGE KNIFE AND ONE WITH BOTTLE

Force ID	Res Type	Despatch = n/a		At Scene = n/a			Leave Scene = 11		CI
		RD	AS	IS	RC	AI	DW		
<u>1632</u>	AP	20:06			20:10				
<u>1640</u>	AP	20:05			20:10				
<u>1692</u>	AP					20:12	22:48		
<u>1502</u>	AP	20:02	20:02	20:11					
<u>1767</u>	AP					20:12	22:48		
<u>1707</u>	AP	20:02	20:02	20:11					
<u>1772</u>	AP	20:00			20:10				
<u>2188</u>	XD	20:03	20:03	20:11					
<u>2324</u>	SR		20:02	20:11					
<u>2405</u>	AP	20:06			20:11				
<u>2442</u>	AP	20:06			20:10				
<u>291</u>	AP	20:04			20:11				
<u>3162</u>	AP	20:04			20:11				
<u>4437</u>	SR	20:00	20:02	20:11					
<u>4838</u>	AP	20:05			20:10				
<u>6669</u>	TF	20:00	20:02	20:11					
<u>6822</u>	RI	20:05	20:06	20:11					
<u>7299</u>	TF	20:00	20:02	20:11					
<u>7602</u>	AP	20:00			20:10				
<u>7657</u>	ER	20:05			20:10				
<u>7770</u>	BS					20:11	22:49		
<u>7770</u>	BS		20:00	20:11					

Details from incident log

20:00 27/05/2019 C6414 UNITS ON IMM TO PROSPECT PARK
 20:00 27/05/2019 C6414 EPS97 - REPORTS FROM SECURITY 1 MALE WITH LARGE KNIFE 1
 20:00 27/05/2019 C6414 MALE WITH A BOTTLE IN THE PARK
 20:00 27/05/2019 C6414 NOT ENTERING SINGLE ATT
 20:01 27/05/2019 C6414 MAIN ENTRANCE
 20:01 27/05/2019 C6414
 20:01 27/05/2019 C6414 EAS54 - DESC PLEASE
 20:01 27/05/2019 C6414
 20:01 27/05/2019 C6414 EPS97 - SECURITY WILL POINT THEM OUT
 20:01 27/05/2019 C6414 MALE SEEN BY SECURITY WITH A VERY LARGE KNIFE
 20:01 27/05/2019 C6414 (POTENTIALLY A MACHETE) ARV WILL NEED TO TAKE LEFT
 20:01 27/05/2019 C6414 ANOTHER MALE SEE WITH BOTTLE
 20:01 27/05/2019 C6414
 20:02 27/05/2019 3586 From OSCAR 2
 20:02 27/05/2019 3586 1/ AWARE
 20:02 27/05/2019 3586 2/ SECURITY TO MAINTAIN VISUAL PLS
 20:02 27/05/2019 3586 3/ NOONE THREATENED AT T
 20:02 27/05/2019 3586 4/ LARGE CARNIVAL GOING ON AT THIS LOCATION TONIGHT
 20:03 27/05/2019 C6414 AT PARK ENTURN MEAD WAY. WAITING FOR DESC

20 03	27/05/2019	C6414	
20 03	27/05/2019	C6414	EAS14 - FEMALE WITH LARGE KNIFE
20 03	27/05/2019	C6414	> ASTRO TUFF PITCHES
20 03	27/05/2019	C6414	
20 03	27/05/2019	C6414	EPS97 - DESC OF FEMALE?
20 03	27/05/2019	C6414	
20 04	27/05/2019	C6414	EPS97 - GREY TROUSER WHITE CROP TOP BLACK BAG
20 04	27/05/2019	C6414	
20 04	27/05/2019	C6414	EAS54 - ACK CAN SEE PEOPLE RUNNING MAIN DRIVE SECURITY
20 04	27/05/2019	C6414	RUNNIGN AFTER HER
20 04	27/05/2019	C6414	MAIN ENTRUANCE
20 04	27/05/2019	3195	OSCAR 1 NOTED LARGE KNIFE SUITABLE FOR FASTER RESPONSE
20 04	27/05/2019	3195	AIT
20 05	27/05/2019	C6414	ARV2 - AIO VERY LARGE CROWDM NEED UNITS TO CONTROL CROWD
20 05	27/05/2019	C6414	EPS97 - I HAVE KNIFE IT IS A KITCHEN KNIFE FEMALE IS
20 05	27/05/2019	C6414	GOING TO MY CAR NWO
20 05	27/05/2019	C6414	
20 06	27/05/2019	C6414	AL33 - MAKING
20 06	27/05/2019	C6414	
20 06	27/05/2019	C6414	EAS14 - 06 AT ENTRUANCE WHERE ARE WE NEEDED
20 06	27/05/2019	C6414	
20 08	27/05/2019	C6414	ARV2 - WE HAVE THE FEMALE AWARE WE HAVE A CROWD HERE
20 08	27/05/2019	C6414	OFFENDER WHO FEMALE HAS TAKE KNIFE FROM IS FROM LONDON
20 08	27/05/2019	C6414	IC3 MAFI HE HAS GONE HOME
20 08	27/05/2019	C6414	
20 08	27/05/2019	C6414	THIS IS WHAT WE HAVE BEEN TOLD WE CANNOT CONFIRM THIS
20 08	27/05/2019	C6414	
20 08	27/05/2019	C834	KAS54 AWARE
20 09	27/05/2019	C6414	ARV2 - MORE OF A PUB ORDER NOW
20 09	27/05/2019	C6414	IES24 - I NEED TO KNOW AND OFFICERS NEED ASSSITANCE?
20 09	27/05/2019	C6414	ARV2 - EPS97 ASKED FOR ASS WE WERE WITH HIM AIO WITH A
20 09	27/05/2019	C6414	PRISONER 09
20 09	27/05/2019	C6414	EPS97 - YES TO THE ABOVE
20 09	27/05/2019	C6414	ALL OFFICER ACCOUNTABLE
20 09	27/05/2019	C6414	
20 09	27/05/2019	C6414	IES24 - ALL OFFICER WITHDRAW
20 09	27/05/2019	C6414	
20 10	27/05/2019	C6414	ST17 GEN BRAODCAST
20 10	27/05/2019	C6414	AL32 CANA
22 35	27/05/2019	303	EP941 - I HAVE CREATED AN OCCURRENCE FOR THIS URN
22 35	27/05/2019	303	POSSESSION OF AN OFFENSIVE WEAPON 43190159161 OIC 1767
			**** NO TEXT IN CLOSED LOG ****

Occurrence Summary

Version 1.13.2.1 (2015/07/30)

Thames Valley Police	
Printed:	29/01/2020 10:28 by P6930
Occurrence:	43190159161 Offensive Weapon [Off.Weap] @27/05/2019 22:34
Date/Time:	Between... 27/05/2019 20:08 and 27/05/2019 22:36

BOLO: No

UCR clearance status: *Filed*

Involved person(s): *[Arrested; No further action; Suspect]* [REDACTED] F
 [REDACTED]
 (County: BERKSHIRE, [REDACTED])
 [REDACTED]

Involved Address(es): *[Occurrence address]* PROSPECT PARK, LIEBENROOD ROAD, READING.
 READING UK RG30 2ND (County: BERKSHIRE, Neighbourhood: EA
 SOUTHCOTE / NORCOT, LPA: READING)

No involved Vehicles found

Involved Officer(s): #P1767 MAGGS, D. (Arresting officer; Assisting officer; Attending officer)
 #P7770 SURRIDGE, D. (Arresting officer; Assisting officer; Attending officer)
 #P1502 ALLEN, C. (Assisting officer; Attending officer)
 #XP2023 PRYER, L. (Officer in case)

No Flags found

Summary: FEMALE HAS BEEN DETAINED IN PROSPECT PARK WITH A LARGE KNIFE
 FOLLOWING THE CARNIVAL

Remarks:

Appendix 14

ID 11750955

LIFBENROOD ROAD READING

URN Date Time Location Reference
 1287 27/05/2019 20:43
 Beat Code
 Caller SCAS
 Classification CRIME - ASSAULT/OTHER
 Response IMMEDIATE
 Result FURTHER ENQUIRIES BY OFFICER IN CASE
 Closing Type 1.2 VIOLENCE AGAINST THE PERSON
 Closing Type 1.3 CRIME REPORT

Brief Details

02379/270519 FEMALE HAS BEEN ATTACKED - SCAS ON SCENE - OFFENDER NOT ON SCENE

Force ID	Res Type	RD	AS	LS	RC	AI	DW	CF
1774	AP					22:01		23:44
1772	AP					22:01	00:30	
1771	AP	20:50	20:51	22:01				
1771	AP	20:50	20:51	22:01				

Occurrence Summary

Version 1.13.2.1 (2015/07/30)

Thames Valley Police
 Printed: 29/01/2020 10:27 by P6930
 Occurrence: **43190159195 Domestic Incident [999.1] @27/05/2019 23:44**
 Date/Time: Between... **27/05/2019 20:20** and **27/05/2019 20:20**

BOLO: No
UCR clearance status: Filed

Involved person(s): [Aggrieved] [Redacted] F [Redacted]
 (County: BERKSHIRE)
 [Redacted]
 [No further action: Suspect] [Redacted] M [Redacted]
 (County: BERKSHIRE)
 [Redacted]
 [Redacted]

Involved Address(es): [Occurrence address] PROSPECT PARK, LIEBENROOD ROAD, READING, READING UK RG30 2ND (County: BERKSHIRE, Neighbourhood: EA SOUTHCOTE / NORCOT. LPA: READING)

No involved Vehicles found

Involved Officer(s): #P7602 BEAGENT, A. (Attending officer: Officer in case)
#P1772 WOODLEY, C. (Attending officer)

Flag(s): Type: Related to other occ Expiry date:
Remarks:

Summary: VERBAL ARGUMENT BETWEEN [Redacted] AND PARTNER [Redacted]

Remarks:

Appendix 16

ID 127006

WILFHURST ROAD, READING

URN Date Time Location Reference
1508 27/05/2019 21:00

Beat Code

Caller

Classification

MISCELLANEOUS LOST/FOUND PROPERTY/VEHICLES

Response

TELEPHONE RESOLUTION

Result

ADVICE GIVEN

Closing Type 1.2

CONTACT RECORD

Closing Type 1.3

NO QUALIFIER

Brief Details

02408-270510 INDEX - BLACK DROP TOP MERC LAST SEEN APPROX 16:30 HRS PARKED IN THE FIELD AT READING CARNIVAL

Time(mins) from +IC Despatch = n/a At Scene = n/a Leave Scene = n/a
Force ID Res Type RD AS LS RC AI DW CI

No Response Data Found

Details from incident log

21 01 27/05/2019 C4464 CALLER DID NTO SOUNDS DISTRESSED
21 01 27/05/2019 C4464
21 01 27/05/2019 C4464 CALLER DISCLOSED THAT HE HAS DRUNK AND ENTIRE BOTTLE OF
21 01 27/05/2019 C4464 BT *BRADY* HAVING BEEN AT READING CARNIVAL ALL DAY
21 02 27/05/2019 C4464
21 02 27/05/2019 C4464 CALLER INITALLY REPORTED THAT HIS VEH KEYS AND PHONE
21 02 27/05/2019 C4464 HAVE BEEN STOLEN
21 02 27/05/2019 C4464
21 02 27/05/2019 C4464 HE WAS UNABLE TO PROVIDE HIS INDEX
21 02 27/05/2019 C4464
21 02 27/05/2019 C4464 CALLER DISCLSOED THAT HE WAS DRUNK AND PEOPLE HE WAS WITH
21 02 27/05/2019 C4464 HAD TOLD HIM THAT HE WAS BEING STUPID AND HAD DRUNK TOO
21 02 27/05/2019 C4464 MUCH
21 03 27/05/2019 C4464
21 03 27/05/2019 C4464 CALLER HAS CONFIRMED THAT HE PARKED HIS VEH IN THE PARK
21 03 27/05/2019 C4464 HAVING INITALLY SAID HE HAD PARKED IT AT HIS SISTERS
21 03 27/05/2019 C4464 HOUSE
21 03 27/05/2019 C4464
21 03 27/05/2019 C4464 HE CAN NOW NOT FIND IT AND CANT FIND ANYONE HE WAS WITH
21 04 27/05/2019 C4464
21 04 27/05/2019 C4464 I HAVE ASKED IF IT IS LIKELY THAT HIS FRIENDS HAVE TAKEN
21 04 27/05/2019 C4464 HIS KEYS FROM HIM TO PREVENT HIM DRIVING WHILE DRUNK AND
21 04 27/05/2019 C4464 HE HAS SAID THAT IS POSSIBLE
21 04 27/05/2019 C4464
21 04 27/05/2019 C4464 I HAVE ASKED CALL IF HE CAN MAKE HIS WAY HOME AND HE HAS
21 04 27/05/2019 C4464 SAID HE CAN BUT WILL HAVE TO ASK HIS LANDLORD TO COME AND
21 04 27/05/2019 C4464 LET HIM IN AS HIS HOUSE KEYS ARE ON HIS CAR KEYS
21 04 27/05/2019 C4464
21 04 27/05/2019 C4464 CALLER HAS THEN HUNG UP AND THIS HAS BEEN CONFIRMED BY BT
21 04 27/05/2019 C4464 OPERATIVE
21 05 27/05/2019 C4464
21 05 27/05/2019 C4464 I HAVE NOT CALLED HIM BACK AS THERE WAS NO DISTURBANCE
21 05 27/05/2019 C4464 HE DIDNT SOUND DISTRESSED AND IT IS UNLIKLEY THAT HIS VEH
21 05 27/05/2019 C4464 HAS BEEN STOLEN
21 05 27/05/2019 C4464
21 05 27/05/2019 C4464 NO MORE INFO
21 05 27/05/2019 C4464

**** NO TEXT IN CLOSED LOG ****

Appendix 17

ID: 02479/270519

PROSPECT PARK POND
HEBENROOD ROAD, READING

URN: 1349 Date: 27/05/2019 Time: 21:29 Location Reference: 270519/1349
 Beat Code: 0012
 Caller: XXXXXXXXXX
 Classification: MISCELLANEOUS INCIDENT
 Response: TELEPHONE RESOLUTION
 Result: ADVICE GIVEN
 Closing Type L2: CONCERN/SAFFTY/COLLPSE/INI/TRAP
 Closing Type L3: NO QUALIFIER

Brief Details:
 02479/270519 READING CARNIVAL - IS SUPPOSED TO HAVE FINISHED AT 1900HRS BUT MUSIC AND FOOD VENDERS IS STILL ONGOING - LARGE GROUPS OF YOUTHS ST ILL AROUND CAUSING NOISE ISSUES

Time(mins) from +IC: Despatch = n/a At Scene = n/a Leave Scene = n/a
 Force ID Res Type RD AS LS RC AI DW CI
No Response Data Found

Details from incident log

Time	Date	Code	Text
21:31	27/05/2019	C1084	-
21:31	27/05/2019	C1084	CALLER HAS TRIED CALLING THE CARNIVAL HOTLINE NUMBER BUT
21:31	27/05/2019	C1084	THEY ARE NOT PICKING UP
21:31	27/05/2019	C1084	-
21:31	27/05/2019	C1084	THE COUNCIL HAVE SAID IT IS NOW A POLICE ISSUE AS
21:31	27/05/2019	C1084	CARNIVAL OPERATING OUT OF HOURS
21:35	27/05/2019	C1084	-
21:35	27/05/2019	C1084	GOING TO CALL THE COUNCIL MYSELF TO PROMPT THEM
21:35	27/05/2019	C1084	RESTRICTING NOISE AS THEY WILL HAVE APPROVED THE
21:35	27/05/2019	C1084	GUIDELINES
21:35	27/05/2019	C1084	-
21:36	27/05/2019	C1084	HAVE IRAD READING TG TO MAKE THEM AWARE INCASE OF
21:36	27/05/2019	C1084	FURTHER CALLS
21:36	27/05/2019	C1084	-
21:42	27/05/2019	C1084	PASSED TO READING BOROUGH COUNCIL
21:42	27/05/2019	C1084	-

**** NO TEXT IN CLOSED LOG ****

Appendix 18

ID: 1308

PROSPECT PARK
TILEHURST ROAD, READING

URN	Date	Time	Location Reference
1308	27/05/2019	21:37	PROSPECT PARK
Beat Code			
Caller			[REDACTED]
Classification			CRIME - THEFT OF VEHICLE
Response			TELEPHONE RESOLUTION
Result			FORCE REPORT
Closing Type 1.2			THEFT OF MOTOR VEHICLE
Closing Type 1.3			CRIME REPORT

Brief Details

02481270519 CALLER TOOK HIS KIDS HOME AT 1630 HRS WENT BACK TO THE FESTIVAL AT PROSPECT PARK FIELD AT 1700 HRS GOT DRUNK REALISED HIS CAR KEYS WERE MISSING AROUND 2030 HRS AND HE CANT FIND HIS CAR WHICH HE PARKED IN THE FIELD AT PROSPECT PARK

Time(mins) from +IC	Despatch = n/a	At Scene = n/a	Leave Scene = n/a					
Force ID	Res Type	RD	AS	IS	RC	AI	DW	CI

No Response Data Found

Details from incident log

21:38	27/05/2019	C7726	
21:38	27/05/2019	C7726	VRM [REDACTED]
21:38	27/05/2019	C7726	
21:41	27/05/2019	C4464	
21:41	27/05/2019	C4464	PLEASE NOTE URN 1308 27/05/2019 RELATES - CALLER CALLED
21:41	27/05/2019	C4464	999 TO SAY HIS VEH WAS STOLEN BUT THEN CONFIRMED THAT
21:41	27/05/2019	C4464	HIS KEYS WERE PROBABLY TAKEN FROM HIM FROM FRIENDS AS HE
21:41	27/05/2019	C4464	HAS CONSUMED AN ENTIRE BOTTLE OF BRANDY WHEN I SPOKE TO
21:41	27/05/2019	C4464	HIM HE COULDNT REMEMBER HIS INDEX NOR WHERE HE HAD PARKED
21:41	27/05/2019	C4464	THE CAR OTHER THAN IN A FIELD
21:45	27/05/2019	C7726	ABV RELATES
21:51	27/05/2019	C7726	***** 43190159131 *****
21:52	27/05/2019	C7726	REPORT OF THEFT CREATED AS CALLER STATED HE HAS NOT GIVEN
21:52	27/05/2019	C7726	ANYONE PERMISSION TO TAKE HIS KEYS AND HIS CAR
21:59	27/05/2019	C596	From IRB
21:59	27/05/2019	C596	STOLEN REPORT PLACED ON [REDACTED] AS REQUESTED
22:01	27/05/2019	C7726	NOTED THKS
			**** NO TEXT IN CLOSED LOG ****

Occurrence Summary

Version 1.13.2.1 (2015/07/30)

<i>Thames Valley Police</i>	
<i>Printed:</i>	29/01/2020 10:28 by P6930
<i>Occurrence:</i>	43190159131 Theft Or Unauthorised Taking Of Motor Vehicle [48] @27/05/2019 21:27
<i>Date/Time:</i>	Between... 27/05/2019 16:30 and 27/05/2019 21:27

BOLO: No

UCR clearance status: Filed

Involved person(s): [Aggrieved; Person reporting] [REDACTED] M
 [REDACTED]
 (County: **BERKSHIRE**) [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED]

Involved Address(es): [Reporting person address] [REDACTED] **READING.**
 [REDACTED]
 [Occurrence address] **PROSPECT PARK HOSPITAL, HONEY END LANE, READING, READING UK RG30 4EJ (WEST BERKSHIRE PRIORITY CARE SERVICE N H S TRUST) (County: BERKSHIRE, Neighbourhood: EA SOUTHCOTE / NORCOT, LPA: READING)**

Involved Vehicle(s): [Stolen] [Car] **MERCEDES BENZ Black** [REDACTED]

Involved Officer(s): **READING LPA SMARTER RESOLUTION (Officer in case)**

Flag(s): Type: Related to other occ Expiry date:
 Remarks:

Summary: **CALLER TOOK HIS KIDS HOME AT 1630 HRS WENT BACK TO THE FESTIVAL AT PROSPECT PARK FIELD AT 1700 HRS GOT DRUNK REALISED HIS CAR KEYS WERE MISSING AROUND 2030 HRS AND HE CANT FIND HIS CAR WHICH HE PARKED IN THE FIELD AT PROSPECT PARK.**

Remarks:

URN 1474 Stn BY Vdu SY37/ST16

Tme 22:53 Dte 27/05/19 Op C5614

Reported by [REDACTED] TELEPHONE CALL [REDACTED]

Brief Incident Details

02694/270519: CALLERS [REDACTED] SON [REDACTED] AND SOME FRIENDS WERE CHASED AT READING CARNIVAL TODAY BY SOME LADS WITH MACHETES

Location of Incident

Feature [REDACTED]
Street [REDACTED]
Area READING, BERKSHIRE Postcode [REDACTED]
Beat EA42 OSGR [REDACTED] Location Ref [REDACTED]

Caller Name [REDACTED] Title [REDACTED]
House [REDACTED] Street [REDACTED]
Area READING, BERKSHIRE
Tel. No [REDACTED] Ex. Dir. [REDACTED]

Further Incident Details

Time and Date of Incident 2257 27/05/19
Classification CRIME ASSAULT/OTHER
Graded Response URGENT ATTENDAN

URN 1474 Stn SY Vdu SY37/ST16 Tme 2253 Dte 27/05/19 Op C5614
Locn [REDACTED] READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA42 OSGR [REDACTED] ABO EA66 Response URGENT ATTENDAN
Type CRIME ASSAULT/OTHER 27/05/19 2257
Detail 02694/270519: CALLERS [REDACTED] SON [REDACTED] AND SOME FRIENDS WERE CHASED
AT READING CARNIVAL TODAY BY SOME LADS WITH MACHETES
Caller [REDACTED] Tel [REDACTED]

Op Time Date Text Page 1 of 9
C5614 2259 27/05 [REDACTED] TRIPPED AND THE LADS WERE WAVING THE MACHETES ABOVE
HIS HEAD. [REDACTED] RECEIVED A SMALL NICK/CUT TO HIS HAND.
**
ONE OF HIS FRIENDS [REDACTED] YRS OLD HAS APPARENTLY GOT
TWO STAB WOUNDS TO HIS BACK AND ONE TO HIS ARM.
**
THIS HAPPENED ABOUT 1620 HRS THIS AFTERNOON AT PROSPECT
PARK.
**
CALLER DOES NOT BELIEVE [REDACTED] HAS SOUGHT ANY MEDICAL
ATTENRION.

URN 1474 Stn SY Vdu SY37/ST16 Time 2253 Dte 27/05/19 Op C5614
Locn [REDACTED]

Beat EA42 OSGR [REDACTED] ABO EA66 Response URGENT ATTENDAN
Type CRIME ASSAULT/OTHER 27/05/19 2257
Detail 02694/270519: CALLERS [REDACTED] SON [REDACTED] AND SOME FRIENDS WERE CHASED
AT READING CARNIVAL TODAY BY SOME LADS WITH MACHETES
Caller [REDACTED], READING, BERKS Tel [REDACTED]

Op Time Date Text Page 2 of 9
C5614 2259 27/05 **

SHE HAS CALLED THIS IN NOW AS HER SON HAS GONE TO STAY
WITH A FRIEND IN [REDACTED]

**
SON DID NOT WANT POLICE TO BE INFORMED.

**
CALLER SAID HE WILL LIKELY NOT ENGAGE WITH POLICE AND
WILL GO MAD WITH HER FOR RINGING POLICE.
**

Incident Transferred to Radio Operators
2301 27/05 CALLER DOESNT KNOW MUCH ABOUT [REDACTED] THINKS HE IS

URN 1474 Stn SY Vdu SY37/ST16 Time 2253 Dte 27/05/19 Op C5614
Locn [REDACTED]

Beat EA42 OSCR [REDACTED] ABO EA66 Response URGENT ATTENDAN
Type CRIME ASSAULT/OTHER 27/05/19 2257
Detail 02694/270519: CALLERS [REDACTED] SON [REDACTED] AND SOME FRIENDS WERE CHASED
AT READING CARNIVAL TODAY BY SOME LADS WITH MACHETES
Caller [REDACTED] READING, BERKS Tel [REDACTED]

Page 3 of 9

Op Time Date Text
C5614 2301 27/05 17/8 YRS OLD AND IS CURRENTLY HOMELESS. HE USED TO BE A
LAC IN SLOUGH. ABOUT A MONTH AGO [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] WERE
ARRESTED TOGETHER FOLLOWING A CAR CHASE SO THIS MIGHT
PROVIDE MORE INFO RE CIAN.

**

C6414 2301 27/05 Incident Transfer Accepted by terminal ST17

C5614 2301 27/05 [REDACTED]

C6414 2302 27/05 ..
NOTED WOULD THIS BE BETTER FOR CALLER TO BE SEEN WITH
SON/POLICE TOMORROW MORNING WHEN HE IS HOME

C5614 2302 27/05 **

URN 1474 Stn SY Vdu SY37/ST16 Tme 2353 Dte 27/05/19 Cp C5614
Locn [REDACTED]

Beat EA42 OSGR [REDACTED] ABO EA66 Response URGENT ATTENDAN
Type CPIME ASSAULT/OTHER 27/05/19 2257
Detail 02694/270519: CALLERS [REDACTED] SON [REDACTED] AND SOME FRIENDS WERE CHASED
AT READING CARNIVAL TODAY BY SOME LADS WITH MACHETES
Caller [REDACTED] READING, BERKS Tel [REDACTED]

Cp Time Date Text Page 4 of 9
C5614 2302 27/05 HAVE FOUND DETS ON NICHE - [REDACTED]
C6414 2302 27/05 Incident Switch to Terminal SY37
PLEASE SEE LAST
Incident Requires Action
C5614 2302 27/05 Incident Switch Accepted by Terminal SY37
2303 27/05 [REDACTED] IS NOT GOING TO ENGAGE WITH POLICE AND POTENTIALLY
THERE IS AN 18 YEAR OLD VICTIM OF A STABBING SOMEWHERE IN
READING WHO IS YET TO SEEK MEDICAL ASSISTANCE.
C6414 2304 27/05 ..
NOTED WE ARE AWARE FO A STABBING TODAY WE ARE AWARE OF
MANY JOBS THERE TODAY THAT POLICE HAVE BEEN DEALING WITH.

URN 1474 Stn SY Vdu SY37/ST16 Time 2250 Dte 27/05/19 Op C5614
Locn ██████████ READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA42 OSGR ██████████ ABO EA66 Response URGENT ATTENDAN
Type CRIME ASSAULT/OTHER 27/05/19 2257
Detail 02694/270519: CALLERS ██████████ SON ██████████ AND SOME FRIENDS WERE CHASED
AT READING CARNIVAL TODAY BY SOME LADS WITH MACHETES
Caller: ██████████ READING, BERKS Tel ██████████

Page 5 of 9

Cp	Time	Date	Text
C6414	2304	27/05	.. IS CALLER WANTING US TO TRY TO ENGAGE ██████████ ? IS CALLER WANTING TO BE SEEN? .. Incident Switch to Terminal SY37 PLS SEE LAST Incident Requires Action
C5614	2304	27/05	** CALLER BELIEVES ██████████ DOES KNOW THE OFFENDERS BUT WAS NOT PREPARED TO TELL ██████████ WHO THEY WERE. BECAUSE HE IS SO SCARED TO GO OUT IN COLEY WHERE THEY LIVE, SHE BELIEVES

URN 1474 Stn SY Vdu SY37/ST16 Time 2253 Dte 27/05/19 Op CS614
Locn [REDACTED] READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA42 OSGR [REDACTED] 430 EA66 Response URGENT ATTENDAN
Type CRIME ASSAULT/OTHER 27/05/19 2257
Detail 02694/270519: CALLERS [REDACTED] SON [REDACTED] AND SOME FRIENDS WERE CHASED
AT READING CARNIVAL TODAY BY SOME LADS WITH MACRETES
Caller [REDACTED] READING, BERKS Tel [REDACTED]

Op Time Date Text Page 6 of 9
CS614 2304 27/05 THEY MUST BE LOCAL.
2305 27/05 Incident Switch Accepted by Terminal SY37
C4644 2314 27/05 Resource Despatch Overdue accepted by ST17
3280 2325 27/05 Unresourced Escalation Accepted by Terminal ST1
2326 27/05 O2SI DO WE HAVE ANY INTEL THAT MIGHT SUGGEST WHO [REDACTED] IS?
2329 27/05 CONCERN ATT IS THAT WE HAVE A REPORT OF 18YR OLD MALE
WITH STAB WOUNDS. CALLER HAS HEARD THIS FROM [REDACTED]
APPRECIATE THEY DON'T WISH TO ENGAGE AND WILL 'GO MAD'
HOWEVER THAT MIGHT BE THE ONLY ROUTE FOR POLICE TO GET A
BETTER ASSESSMENT OF SITUATION AND RISK.

URN 1474 Sta SY Vdu SY37/ST16 Time 2253 Dte 27/05/19 Op C5614
Locn [REDACTED] READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA42 OSGP [REDACTED] ARO EA66 Response URGENT ATTENDAN
Type CRIME ASSAULT/OTHER 27/05/19 2257
Detail 02694/270519: CALLERS [REDACTED] SON [REDACTED] AND SOME FRIENDS WERE CHASED
AT READING CARNIVAL TODAY BY SOME LADS WITH MACHETES
Caller [REDACTED] READING, BERKS Tel [REDACTED]

Op Time Date Text Page 7 of 9
C4644 2331 27/05 Resource Despatch Overdue accepted by ST17
2346 27/05 IES24 - CONCERNS FOR MALE [REDACTED] WITH TWO PUNCTURE WOUNDS
AND SLASH ON BACK - HAVE DEALT WITH THIS MALE AND HE HAS
BEEN TAKEN TO HOSPITAL AND THIS HAS BEEN CRIMED.
Personnel Reference Enquiry
EA163 DEALT WITH HIM AT THE RBH - IES23 HAPPY THERE ISNT
AN OUTSTANDING PERSON NEEDING MEDICAL ATTENTION.
2348 27/05 EA163 Redeployed from Incident 1525 27/05/19
EA163 Dispatched

URN 1474 Stn SY Vdu SY37/ST16 Time 2253 Dte 27/05/19 Op C5614
Locn [REDACTED] READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA42 OSGR [REDACTED] AEO EA66 Response URGENT ATTENDAN
Type CRIME ASSAULT/OTHER 27/05/19 2257
Detail 02694/270519: CALLERS [REDACTED] SON [REDACTED] AND SOME FRIENDS WERE CHASED
AT READING CARNIVAL TODAY BY SOME LADS WITH MACHETES
Caller [REDACTED] READING, BERKS Tel [REDACTED]

Op Time Date Text Page 3 of 3
C4544 2348 27/05 EA163 Arrived at Incident
EA163 Left Incident
DEALT
EA163 Allocated to Incident
2349 27/05 Defer to ST16 Date 27/05/19 Time 2350
PLS HOLD FOR ANY W.O FROM UNIT
Syscon 2350 27/05 Defer Time Reached
C6400 0000 28/05 Incident Deferral Accepted by terminal ST16
Resource Search
0001 28/05 Defer to ST16 Date 28/05/19 Time 0130
C3546 0105 28/05 Resource Search

URN 1474 Stn SY Vdu SY37/ST16 Time 2253 Dte 27/05/19 Op C5614
Locn [REDACTED] READING, BERKSHIRE

Beat EA42 CSGR [REDACTED] ABC EA66 Response URGENT ATTENDAN
Type CRIME ASSAULT/OTHER 27/05/19 2257
Detail 02694/270519: CALLERS [REDACTED] SON [REDACTED] AND SOME FRIENDS WERE CHASED
AT READING CARNIVAL TODAY BY SOME LADS WITH MACHETES
Caller [REDACTED] READING, BERKS Tel [REDACTED]

Page 9 of 9

Op	Time	Date	Text
C3646	0107	28/05	Deferral Removed Incident Match
	0108	28/05	Incident Match Resource Search - Call Sign 'EA163'
	0109	28/05	EA163 Dealt With Incident MATCHED WITH 403 (27/05/19) - REASON AS BELOW :- MULTIPLE INCIDENTS FROM THE CARNIVAL Incident Match

Occurrence Summary

Version 1.13.2.1 (2015/07/30)

Thames Valley Police

Printed: 29/01/2020 10:27 by P6930

Occurrence: 43190163028 Assault Without Injury [105.A] @31/05/2019 08:22

Date/Time: Between... 27/05/2019 08:23 and 28/05/2019 08:23

BOLO: No

UCR clearance status: Pending filing

Involved person(s): [Aggrieved] ██████████, M ██████████
 READING, ██████████ (County: BERKSHIRE, Neighbourhood: EA

[Reported by] ██████████, F ██████████
 ██████████ (County: BERKSHIRE, Neighbourhood: ██████████
 ██████████ LPA: READING) ██████████

Involved Address(es): [Occurrence address] PROSPECT PARK, LIEBENROOD ROAD, READING,
 READING UK RG30 2ND (County: BERKSHIRE, Neighbourhood: EA
 SOUTHCOTE / NORCOT, LPA: READING)

No involved Vehicles found

Involved Officer(s): #P7753 GODDARD, S. (Assisting officer; Attending officer)
 #XP1721 WALKER, S. (Officer in case)

Flag(s): Type: Related to other occ Expiry date:
 Remarks:

Summary: THIRD PARTY REPORT ON 28/05/19 THAT ██████████ HAS BEEN STABBED
 IN THE HAND AT READING CARNIVAL. INJURIES UNKNOWN.

Remarks:

Official

Printed by: P6930 Date: 29/01/2020 10:27 Computer: W0601694 Page 1 of 1

Appendix 22

OFFICIAL

MG11

WITNESS STATEMENT			
<small>(Criminal Procedure Rules 2015 R16.2, Criminal Justice Act 1967 S9, Magistrates' Courts Act 1980 S5B)</small>			
		URN	
Statement of	PC 2198 [REDACTED]		
Age if under 18	Over 18	Occupation	Police Constable 2198
This statement (consisting of 1 page(s)) is true to the best of my knowledge and belief and I make it knowing that, if it is tendered in evidence, I shall be liable to prosecution if I have wilfully stated in it, anything which I know to be false, or do not believe to be true.			
Signature	PC 2198 [REDACTED]	Date	17/01/2020

I am making this statement in relation to an incident I attended on the 27th of May 2019, on this date there was a planned event at Prospect Park in Reading.

The event was the Caribbean Carnival which was attended by several thousand people. From the early afternoon I was called to various incidents within the carnival including reports of a stabbing and people fighting with weapons.

When attending these incidents it was very clear to me that the security was woefully inadequate. I responded to a fight which cumulated in an assistance call from officers who were dealing with an incident within the site. I attended along with numerous units and on arrival I could see a large disorder involving at least on hundred people, there were cars driving around the crowd at high speed and it was a very chaotic scene. On arriving at the site I was greeted with a very hostile crowd and he security staff looked petrified, I deemed it too dangerous to deploy into the site and I relayed this to other officers who had arrived on scene.

In my own personal experience as a police dog handler with experience in large scale public order. I would say that this event was poorly managed and the security staff had no control what's so ever, with this in mind I believe that there was a real potential for a violent confrontation. Added to this there were little or no additional police resources allocated to the event which impacted on local resources and intern has the potential to undermine the public confidence in the police.

Signature: BUSHNELL	Signature Witnessed by: N/A
----------------------------	-----------------------------

Appendix 23

OFFICIAL

MG11

WITNESS STATEMENT			
(Criminal Procedure Rules 2015 R16.2, Criminal Justice Act 1967 S9, Magistrates' Courts Act 1980 S5B)			
		URN	403 27/05/19
Statement of	[REDACTED]		
Age if under 18	Over 18	Occupation	PCSO
This statement (consisting of 1 page(s)) is true to the best of my knowledge and belief and I make it knowing that, if it is tendered in evidence, I shall be liable to prosecution if I have wilfully stated in it, anything which I know to be false, or do not believe to be true.			
Signature	[REDACTED]		Date 15/01/2020

I am PCSO [REDACTED] C9049, and on the 27th of May 2019. I was at PROSPECT PARK, READING at the Caribbean festival with PCSO [REDACTED] C6092, PC [REDACTED] P7258, PC [REDACTED] P303 and PC [REDACTED] E P7770. I was using the call sign of EAY82 and was working a Rest Day. We had a stand doing a recruitment drive with recruitment staff from HQ and Neighbourhood Policing Administrator [REDACTED] C1680.

We had few issues in the morning with underage drinking and youths smoking cannabis. When the day progressed it came apparent, that the members of the public who were attending the event were anti police. At approximately 1300hrs, PC [REDACTED] P7770 made the decision to pack up and leave. This was due to large groups of youths congregating around our stand.

PC [REDACTED] P7770, gave myself PCSO [REDACTED] C9049 and PCSO [REDACTED] C6092 an order to stay away from PROSPECT PARK, READING. There were significant amount of calls coming in, in regards to issues at the location, whereby the response team were struggling to resources all the jobs. I PCSO [REDACTED] C9049 and PCSO [REDACTED] C6092 asked the on duty sergeant PS [REDACTED] P4744 if we could help in any way, with low level incident, in which we did.

Signature: [REDACTED]	Signature Witnessed by: N/A
-----------------------	-----------------------------

WITNESS STATEMENT			
(Criminal Procedure Rules 2015 R16.2, Criminal Justice Act 1967 S9, Magistrates' Courts Act 1980 S5B)			
		URN	
Statement of	[REDACTED]		
Age if under 18	Over 18	Occupation	PC 6669
This statement (consisting of 2 page(s)) is true to the best of my knowledge and belief and I make it knowing that, if it is tendered in evidence, I shall be liable to prosecution if I have wilfully stated in it, anything which I know to be false, or do not believe to be true.			
Signature	[REDACTED]	Date	22/01/2020

This statement summarises my attendance at several incidents on 27th May 2019 in and around the footprint of Prospect Park. Reading.

On 27th May 2019 I was on duty in a marked Armed Response Vehicle (ARV) with PC 7299 [REDACTED]. I was armed with a TASER and Glock self-loading pistol. We are routinely armed in this way and carry additional firearms and equipment as we are the first tier response to any incidents involving firearms, lethal bladed weapons or anyone else who is otherwise so dangerous as to require the use of police firearms. On 27th May we were responsible for covering the West Berkshire area inclusive of Newbury, Reading and Wokingham. We were the only ARV dedicated to this area, which is normal for 'business as usual'.

On 27th May we deployed to two separate incidents involving edged weapons which had occurred in the footprint of Prospect including a request for immediate assistance from another police unit who had made an arrest within the park. There was a carnival type event at the park on the day.

During the first incident, at approximately 1645hrs, we responded to a report from a member of the public of a man running from the direction of prospect park carrying a large kitchen knife. When we arrived at Prospect Park our search for an offender was made near impossible by the volume of people in the park: Due to the firearms we carry we cannot normally commit to a crowd due to the risk of them being taken from us. We located a victim with stab wounds in his back nearby in Reading, which we believed to be related to this incident, several minutes later.

I was aware of several other 'public order' incidents in and around the event at Prospect Park throughout the afternoon. We did not attend the majority of these however due to the risk of bringing our firearms into a hostile crowd.

At approximately 2000hrs we were made aware of a man carrying a machete in the crown in Prospect Park. We did deploy to this incident due to the presence of a lethal weapon. Another police unit had arrived moments before us and located a female now suspected to have the weapon, they had called for assistance as the crowd had surrounded them and was hostile and obstructive towards those officers. We entered the crowd with several other officers and removed the suspect. It cannot be overstated how dangerous putting armed police into a hostile crowd is, however no other provisions had been made so we did deploy to answer the request for assistance and manage the threat to life posed by the presence of an edged weapon. All police were then forced to withdraw from the area; we were vastly outnumbered (at least 20:1) without proper PPE and tactics in place to deal with a public disorder such as this. My kit was grabbed when entering the crowd but nothing of import was taken. I was aware of three security staff who were doing their best to help us but had no control

Signature: [REDACTED]	Signature Witnessed by: N/A
-----------------------	-----------------------------

Witness Statement

MG11


Continuation of Statement of [REDACTED]

over the crowd. There was no fencing or controlled entry and egress route to the event that they could have control over. As a result of this there was also no search area that would have prevented weapons being brought onto the footprint of the event.

As stated above; we were the ARV covering West Berkshire for the day. There was no specific ARV for Reading or Prospect Park and we could not dedicate ourselves to this area. As a result our response to incidents sometimes involved covering a long distance and travelling at high speed. There is a risk to us and other road users when doing so. This is a calculated risk and I am trained to drive in excess of the speed limits. My driving is tempered and proportionate to the incident I am responding to, i.e. the more serious the incident / the more risk to life the more risks may be taken when driving. There was a serious threat to life in both incidents we deployed to above and the risks taken travelling to the incidents were managed accordingly.

Signature: [REDACTED]

Signature Witnessed by: N/A

WITNESS STATEMENT			
<small>(Criminal Procedure Rules 2015 R16.2, Criminal Justice Act 1967 S9, Magistrates' Courts Act 1980 S5B)</small>			
		URN	
Statement of	PC 1767 [REDACTED]		
Age if under 18	Over 18	Occupation	Police Constable P1767
This statement (consisting of 3 page(s)) is true to the best of my knowledge and belief and I make it knowing that, if it is tendered in evidence, I shall be liable to prosecution if I have wilfully stated in it, anything which I know to be false, or do not believe to be true.			
Signature	 00:24	Date	27/05/2019
Signature of parent / guardian / appropriate adult		Relationship of parent / guardian / appropriate adult	

This statement refers to the arrest of a female now known to me as [REDACTED] who I arrested for possession of a bladed weapon in PROSPECT PARK, READING at 2008hrs on 27/05/2019.

I was on duty and crewed with PC 1502 [REDACTED] as part of a mobile patrol unit referred to as EA144 when there was a call for units to attend PROSPECT PARK after reports from security that there was a male with a large knife and another with a bottle starting to fight.

PC 1502 [REDACTED] and I pulled into PROSPECT PARK behind a marked armed response unit and made our way across the field towards a group of security officers and another marked police vehicle containing A/PS7770 SURRIDGE. I parked my vehicle up beside the main road which runs through Prospect park up towards the mansion house restaurant and left my emergency lighting running on my vehicle. I made my way up the road following behind A/PS 7770 [REDACTED] as the drove up towards the astro turf pitches and the play park in PROSPECT PARK. I was aware of the large number of people in the area and was aware of a lot of hostile comments being made towards myself and our presence in the park at the time.

As I walked up I was able to see A/PS 7770 [REDACTED] park his vehicle through a gate on the right hand side of the road near to the astro turf pitches and exit his vehicle. As I approached I saw a security guard point and shout that's they female with the knife. I noted the security staff member was pointing past me back down the road towards LIEBENROOD ROAD. I turned around and could see an IC3 female with black hair in a high pony tail wearing a white crop top and grey skin tight jeans walking quickly away clutching a bag to her stomach, as I was watching I noticed the female reach into the bag and withdraw a large knife with a black handle. At this point I had started moving towards the female and I was aware of A/PS 7770 [REDACTED] also moving towards her to my right hand side.

A/PS 7770 [REDACTED] shouted for the female to stop but the female continued to move down the road away from us so I shouted at the top of my voice "STAND STILL" as I shouted this I also turned on my body worn video as I noticed that the female in the white cropped top and grey skinny jeans had stopped and stood still momentarily. This enabled me to get to the female and take hold of her left arm, where I noted she had the knife pressed into her stomach holding onto the handle in one hand and appeared to be holding onto the blade of the knife with a black bag wrapped around it pulling it into her bare stomach. I held tightly onto the females left arm attempting to reduce her movement and stop her being able to stab either myself or A/PS 7770 [REDACTED] or herself or even to lash out at anyone else who I was aware was coming towards us.

I was aware at this point that A/PS 7770 [REDACTED] was now holding onto the female's right arm.

Signature: 	Signature Witnessed by: N/A
--	-----------------------------

Witness Statement

MG11

Continuation of Statement of PC 1767 [REDACTED]

Together with A/PS 7770 S [REDACTED] we moved the female towards the rear of a parked car that was on the side of the road and pushed her against the rear to reduce her ability to bring the knife out to assault either myself or A/PS 7770 [REDACTED] as I took hold of the female she started being verbally aggressive towards both A/PS 7770 [REDACTED] and myself but I cannot recall exactly what she said.

As soon as we had the female against the back of the vehicle I was aware very quickly that a large crowd was now surrounding us and lots of hands and arms started coming over me trying to get at the knife. I had managed to remove the females left hand from the knife and was now holding it against the rear of the car when I noticed a male known to me as [REDACTED] a well-known IC3 male standing to the right of A/PS 7770 [REDACTED] shouting that he would take the knife. At this point I was very fearful that I was about to be stabbed or attacked by someone standing behind me trying to reach through and take the knife. I noticed a hand come through between me and the female towards the handle of the knife and turned pushing back an IC3 male who was wearing an orange high visibility jacket over a black jacket who looked like he was part of the security team for the carnival that had been going on for most of the day but had officially finished at 1900hrs. I told this male to move back and to move the crowds of people back not to try and take the knife.

I then saw PC 1502 [REDACTED] come in between the male in the orange jacket and myself and take a hold of the female I was holding left arm and place her other hand onto the handle of the knife to secure it.

I glanced at my watch at this point and noted the time was 2008hrs. at this point I said to the female in the white cropped top "YOU ARE UNDER ARREST FOR POSSESSION OF A BLADED WEAPON, YOU DO NOT HAVE TO SAY ANYTHING BUT IT MAY HARM YOUR DEFENCE IF YOU DON'T MENTION WHEN QUESTIONED SOMETHING YOU LATER RELY ON IN COURT, ANYTHING YOU DO SAY MAY BE GIVEN IN EVIDENCE" Shortly after this I was aware that A/PS [REDACTED] also stated that the female was under arrest for possession of an offensive weapon and also gave her the full caution as I had just done.

PC 1502 [REDACTED] and A/PS 7770 [REDACTED] managed to release the knife from between the female and A/PS 7770 [REDACTED] took hold of the knife and held it up stating loudly that he had the knife as he did this the crowd around us moved away slightly giving me an opportunity to pull the female in the white cropped tops arm back and place my hand cuff onto her left wrist, as I did this PC 1502 [REDACTED] pulled the female in the white tops right arm round and I was then able to secure both her hands behind her back in handcuffs with her palms facing outwards in a position referred to as the back to back position. I checked the handcuffs were secure and that there was no pinched skin in the handcuffs and that I could still fit a finger between the cuffs and the female's wrist ensuring they were not too tight. I then double locked the handcuffs to ensure they wouldn't tighten onto the female's wrists. As soon as I was happy the handcuffs were securely on the female and they were not going to cause her and injury I escorted the female along with PC 1502 [REDACTED] and A/PS 7770 [REDACTED] back to A/PS 7770 [REDACTED] marked police vehicle where I opened the rear near side passenger door and sat the female in the white crop top into the seat and closed the door before opening the front near side door and moved the seat back to reduce the females movement.

I then got into the front near side seat and closed my door as A/PS 7770 [REDACTED] climbed into the driver's seat and PC 1502 [REDACTED] climbed into the rear of the vehicle beside the female in the white cropped top who both A/PS 7770 [REDACTED] and I had arrested

As soon as we were all secure inside the marked police vehicle I took my body worn video camera off my personal protective vest and pointed it behind me into the rear of the vehicle at the detained female as A/PS 7770 [REDACTED] started to drive us through the field back towards LIEBENROOD ROAD.

Signature: [REDACTED]

Signature Witnessed by: N/A

Page 2 of 3

Witness Statement

MG11

Continuation of Statement of PC 1767

A/PS 7770 [redacted] drove back to where I had parked my vehicle and we handed the keys to my vehicle over to PS 2384 [redacted] before carrying on to LODDON VALLEY CUSTODY. On route to CUSTODY the detained female was speaking a lot about what had happened about why she had possession of the knife, I continued to film the detained female with my body worn video and recall her stating words to the effect that she had taken the knife off of a younger male who was aged around 13 to 14 years old as she didn't want to see anyone get stabbed and that she hadn't given it over to us initially as she didn't want anyone to get in trouble for having the knife. She also stated words to the effect that she would admit to possession of the knife but that it wasn't hers.

A/PS 7770 [redacted] drove us all to LODDON VALLEY CUSTODY where we arrived at 2025hrs, when we got into custody the female stated her name was [redacted] detention in custody was authorised and she was booked into custody. I then resumed from custody to continue with my duties, at the earliest opportunity I booked my body worn video into the DIGITAL EVIDENCE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM at READING POLICE STATION and I have exhibited this as my own exhibit DCM/1 – BODY WORN VIDEO FROM PROSPECT PARK FEMALE WITH A KNIFE 27/05/2019.

This concludes my statement in regards to this incident.



Signature:



Signature Witnessed by: N/A

Witness Statement

Criminal Procedure Rules, r 16.2; Criminal Justice Act 1967, s.9

URN:

Statement of: [REDACTED]

Age if under 18 (if over insert "over 18"): Over 18

Occupation: A/PS 7770

This statement (consisting of 3 Pages(s) each signed by me) is true to the best of my knowledge and belief and I make it knowing that, if it is tendered in evidence, I shall be liable to prosecution if I have wilfully stated in it, anything which I know to be false, or do not believe to be true

Signature:  01:26

Date: 28/05/2019

This statement relates the arrest of [REDACTED]

On MONDAY 27TH MAY 2019 I was on duty, single crewed and on mobile patrol on LIBENROOD ROAD, READING when I was flagged down by SECURITY STAFF who were policing the CARIBBEAN CARNIVAL in PROSPECT PARK, READING. I opened my window and spoke to the SECURITY GUARD who was easily identifiable because he was wearing a fluorescent orange jacket. he seemed very concerned and said that there was a male brandishing a very large knife in the car park of PROSPECT PARK and another male brandishing a bottle.

I immediately called up asking for more units and asked SECURITY STAFF for more details but it was clear that they had very little knowledge of what was going on as it seemed to be passed second hand from STAFF who were further in the park. A female SECURITY GUARD on the gate updated me that the knife was apparently extremely large and held her hands out to show me the size illustrating that it was either a machete or a sword. I did not enter PROSPECT PARK at this time as there had been numerous incidents of PUBLIC DISORDER throughout the evening and there were thousands of people milling around. I did not deem that my response as a single officer would either be effective or safe at that point.

Within a minute of this I could see that other marked units including armed assets had entered the public car park allocated for the CARNIVAL. I then made my way up the paved road parallel to this car park, which leads up to THE MANSION HOUSE in my marked police vehicle. As I approached the staff car park, which is a paved car park used ordinarily by members of public for access to the park, a number of security guards were waving me on up the road indicating the incident was ongoing and was further up the road by the astro turf pitches. I informed other officers of this but they were cut off from progressing up the road by a large mound of earth separating the carnival car park and the paved road.

As this information appeared to be extremely current and was directly corroborating reports we had just had of a person in possession of a large knife I decided to proceed as I believed that there was a risk of serious injury of death to persons. I drove further up the road towards the astro turf pitches as I was being directed by numerous SECURITY STAFF who were pointing me in that direction. I turned on a temporary road which ran next to the astro turf pitches and stopped my vehicle asking SECURITY STAFF where the person with a knife was one SECURITY GUARD told me that a male with a knife had long gone and pointed towards the

Signature: 

Signature Witnessed by:

05/20:7

Witness Statement

MG11

Page 2 of 3

Continuation of Statement of _____

TILEHURST ROAD, another told me that nothing had happened and another told me that a female had been holding a knife and was threatening others with it but could not see her at the moment.

I was then informed by two members of SECURITY STAFF that they had just seen the female with a knife and they pointed to the road behind me. I immediately got out of my police vehicle and could see the female they were talking about. The female was knelt down on the road and seemed to be removing something from a small black man bag, she picked up both bags with whatever she had taken out of the bag and clasped it tightly to her stomach and began to run away apparently on seeing us. I updated with her description on the radio as I was conscious this had not been passed previously and she was making off.

I immediately gave chase to this female and to my relief I was joined by PC [REDACTED] 1767. As soon as we shouted at the female to stop I was very conscious that hundreds of persons who were crowded around the general area appeared to turn and start to approach us and the female. WE closed the distance quickly and I took hold of her right upper arm whilst PC [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] 1502 took hold of her left arm. I was unable to free her grip despite shouting at her multiple times to release her arms and drop the knife. The female shouted words to the effect of "I'LL DROP THE KNIFE" to which I told her to do immediately. She seemed absolutely intent on holding on to whatever was in her hands and her actions were not matching her words, I was concerned that this female was in possession of a knife and either intended to do us or someone else harm.

As we were struggling with this female a large crowd had surrounded all three of us and were within touching distance of all of us, I would estimate in excess of 40 people. Numerous members of the crowd appeared intent on interfering with one male in particular who I know to be [REDACTED] was very intent on pushing past me and said a number of times "LET ME TALK TO HER" and "I WILL GET THE KNIFE", I had to physically push [REDACTED] away from both us and the female a number of times before I could fully deal with the female. Due to our engagement with the female I was also concerned that the crowd dynamic was changing into a potential public order incident which could further hamper our efforts to deal effectively with the situation.

Somehow PC [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were able to release the female's left arm and as soon as they did I could see that she was grasping a very large kitchen knife in that hand, in order to secure the knife and reduce the risk to all involved as best I could I reached over and grabbed hold of the handle, shouting that I had it secure before removing it from her grip. I arrested the female at this point saying "YOU ARE UNDER ARREST ON SUSPICION OF POSSESSING AN OFFENSIVE WEAPON" to which she immediately replied "YOU FOUND IT, IT'S NOT SUSPICION" and then I cautioned her. After securing the knife PC [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] handcuffed the female and we took her to my police vehicle, I ensured that I picked up the two black shoulder bags she had previously and had dropped onto the floor. PC [REDACTED] recorded the female being transported to custody at LODDON VALLEY POLICE STATION on his body worn video, she made numerous significant comments regarding the reasons for her possessing a knife.

I now know this female to be [REDACTED]

Signature: _____

Signature Witnessed by: _____

05/2017

Witness Statement

MG11

Page 3 of 3

Continuation of Statement of _____

I seized the knife and exhibit it as DJS/1 "LARGE BLACK HANDLED KITCHEN KNIFE" TV3285761L which was booked into crime property at READING POLICE STATION reference EA00595904/19.

Two photographs were taken of the knife which I exhibit as DJS/2 "PHOTOS OF LARGE BLACK HANDLED KITCHEN KNIFE" and were uploaded to the secure OVERT DIGITAL IMAGING MANAGEMENT SYSTEM.

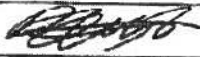
I captured body worn video of most of incident which was downloaded to the secure DIGITAL EVIDENCE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM and exhibited as DJS/3 "ARREST OF [REDACTED]"



Signature:  _____

Signature Witnessed by: _____

05/20/17

WITNESS STATEMENT			
(Criminal Procedure Rules 2015 R16.2, Criminal Justice Act 1967 S9, Magistrates' Courts Act 1980 S5B)			
		URN	
Statement of	PC 1767 [REDACTED]		
Age if under 18	Over 18	Occupation	Police Constable P1767
This statement (consisting of 2 page(s)) is true to the best of my knowledge and belief and I make it knowing that, if it is tendered in evidence, I shall be liable to prosecution if I have wilfully stated in it, anything which I know to be false, or do not believe to be true			
Signature	 22:34	Date	14/01/2020
Signature of parent / guardian / appropriate adult		Relationship of parent / guardian / appropriate adult	

This statement refers to a Caribbean festival that took place on 27th May 2019 at Prospect Park, READING where multiple calls came in for police assistance due to allegations of fights and weapons being used.

I was on duty and crewed with PC 1502 [REDACTED] and we were designated with the call sign EA144, our main duties for the shift were as a mobile patrol unit. Throughout the shift I was aware of multiple incidents being reported coming from a Caribbean themed festival that was going on in PROSPECT PARK, READING and that the festival site was open for people to come and go as they pleased as well as having vehicles on the site where people could easily have access to them.

I was made aware via the radio system of one alleged altercation where officers started making and when they got on site a black Mercedes-Benz saloon vehicle drove at officers and made off at speed away from the area suspected of being involved in a knife fight that had something to do with the sale of drugs as well.

It was shortly after this that another report came in that the security had seen a female with a large knife and with PC 1502 [REDACTED]. we attended the site along with an armed response unit and PC 7770 [REDACTED] where we located the female and started to try and remove the knife from her and arrest her, however the crowds were hostile towards our presence from the moment we arrived and as soon as we went hands on with the female the crowds closed in on to us including security staff with multiple people grabbing at myself and the other officers present as we tried to secure the large kitchen style knife. We did manage to secure the knife and move the female to the back of a marked police vehicle where we were then blocked by crowds as we tried to leave the area with people banging the vehicle as we left. We were forced due to the hostilities to leave my marked police vehicle locked up in the main field to enable us to remove the female safely and reduce the hostilities to police officers on the site.

This event had very little to no control over who was present at the event. people had easy access to vehicles where they could easily have weapons and alcohol stashed and there was no security searches going on, the event was open so there was no control of crowds on the site, there appeared to be no real management and the security staff on site were unable to control any issues due to the openness of the event. In my personal opinion the event was a flash point for multiple issues where by the risks to public and police was heightened by the lack of control the security staff had on the event and the way the event was being run.

I completed an MG11 on the 27/05/2019 in regard to the female with the knife and feel this statement backs up what I originally said in that MG11. I would be very disappointed if this event was re-run as I fear it was lucky in 2019 not to have resulted in a death from a knife attack and the possibility for a mass attack on public was very real. With current

Signature: 	Signature Witnessed by: N/A
--	-----------------------------

Witness Statement

MG11

Continuation of Statement of PC 1767 [REDACTED]

trends seeing multiple deaths from knife attacks at the end of 2019 and the start of 2020 in the Thames Valley Policing area I feel this event would be likely to attract further issues in the future.



Signature: 

Signature Witnessed by: N/A

Appendix
27

MG11

Witness Statement

Page 1 of 3

Criminal Procedure Rules, r 16.2; Criminal Justice Act 1967, s.9


URN:

--	--	--	--

Statement of: [REDACTED]

Age if under 18 (if over insert "over 18"): Over 18 Occupation: A/PS 7770

This statement (consisting of 3..... Pages(s) each signed by me) is true to the best of my knowledge and belief and I make it knowing that, if it is tendered in evidence, I shall be liable to prosecution if I have wilfully stated in it, anything which I know to be false, or do not believe to be true.

Signature:  01:26

Date: 28/05/2019

This statement relates the arrest of [REDACTED]

On MONDAY 27TH MAY 2019 I was on duty, single crewed and on mobile patrol on LIBENROOD ROAD, READING when I was flagged down by SECURITY STAFF who were policing the CARIBBEAN CARNIVAL in PROSPECT PARK, READING. I opened my window and spoke to the SECURITY GUARD who was easily identifiable because he was wearing a fluorescent orange jacket, he seemed very concerned and said that there was a male brandishing a very large knife in the car park of PROSPECT PARK and another male brandishing a bottle.

I immediately called up asking for more units and asked SECURITY STAFF for more details but it was clear that they had very little knowledge of what was going on as it seemed to be passed second hand from STAFF who were further in the park. A female SECURITY GUARD on the gate updated me that the knife was apparently extremely large and held her hands out to show me the size illustrating that it was either a machete or a sword. I did not enter PROSPECT PARK at this time as there had been numerous incidents of PUBLIC DISORDER throughout the evening and there were thousands of people milling around, I did not deem that my response as a single officer would either be effective or safe at that point.

Within a minute of this I could see that other marked units including armed assets had entered the public car park allocated for the CARNIVAL. I then made my way up the paved road parallel to this car park, which leads up to THE MANSION HOUSE in my marked police vehicle. As I approached the staff car park, which is a paved car park used ordinarily by members of public for access to the park, a number of security guards were waving me on up the road indicating the incident was ongoing and was further up the road by the astro turf pitches. I informed other officers of this but they were cut off from progressing up the road by a large mound of earth separating the carnival car park and the paved road.

As this information appeared to be extremely current and was directly corroborating reports we had just had of a person in possession of a large knife I decided to proceed as I believed that there was a risk of serious injury or death to persons. I drove further up the road towards the astro turf pitches as I was being directed by numerous SECURITY STAFF who were pointing me in that direction. I turned on a temporary road which ran next to the astro turf pitches and stopped my vehicle asking SECURITY STAFF where the person with a knife was one SECURITY GUARD told me that a male with a knife had long gone and pointed towards the

Signature: 

Signature Witnessed by:

05/2017

Witness Statement

MG11

Continuation of Statement of _____

TILEHURST ROAD, another told me that nothing had happened and another told me that a female had been holding a knife and was threatening others with it but could not see her at the moment.

I was then informed by two members of SECURITY STAFF that they had just seen the female with a knife and they pointed to the road behind me. I immediately got out of my police vehicle and could see the female they were talking about. The female was knelt down on the road and seemed to be removing something from a small black man bag, she picked up both bags with whatever she had taken out of the bag and clasped it tightly to her stomach and began to run away apparently on seeing us. I updated with her description on the radio as I was conscious this had not been passed previously and she was making off.

I immediately gave chase to this female and to my relief I was joined by PC [REDACTED] 1767. As soon as we shouted at the female to stop I was very conscious that hundreds of persons who were crowded around the general area appeared to turn and start to approach us and the female. WE closed the distance quickly and I took hold of her right upper arm whilst PC [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] 1502 took hold of her left arm. I was unable to free her grip despite shouting at her multiple times to release her arms and drop the knife. The female shouted words to the effect of "I'LL DROP THE KNIFE" to which I told her to do immediately. She seemed absolutely intent on holding on to whatever was in her hands and her actions were not matching her words, I was concerned that this female was in possession of a knife and either intended to do us or someone else harm.

As we were struggling with this female a large crowd had surrounded all three of us and were within touching distance of all of us, I would estimate in excess of 40 people. Numerous members of the crowd appeared intent on interfering with one male in particular who I know to be [REDACTED] was very intent on pushing past me and said a number of times "LET ME TALK TO HER" and "I WILL GET THE KNIFE", I had to physically push [REDACTED] away from both us and the female a number of times before I could fully deal with the female. Due to our engagement with the female I was also concerned that the crowd dynamic was changing into a potential public order incident which could further hamper our efforts to deal effectively with the situation.

Somehow PC [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were able to release the female's left arm and as soon as they did I could see that she was grasping a very large kitchen knife in that hand, in order to secure the knife and reduce the risk to all involved as best I could I reached over and grabbed hold of the handle, shouting that I had it secure before removing it from her grip. I arrested the female at this point saying "YOU ARE UNDER ARREST ON SUSPICION OF POSSESSING AN OFFENSIVE WEAPON" to which she immediately replied "YOU FOUND IT, IT'S NOT SUSPICION" and then I cautioned her. After securing the knife PC [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] handcuffed the female and we took her to my police vehicle, I ensured that I picked up the two black shoulder bags she had previously and had dropped onto the floor. PC [REDACTED] recorded the female being transported to custody at LODDON VALLEY POLICE STATION on his body worn video, she made numerous significant comments regarding the reasons for her possessing a knife.

I now know this female to be [REDACTED]

Signature: [Signature] Signature Witnessed by: _____

05/2017

Witness Statement

MG11

Continuation of Statement of _____

I seized the knife and exhibit it as DJS/1 "LARGE BLACK HANDLED KITCHEN KNIFE" TV3285761L which was booked into crime property at READING POLICE STATION reference EA00595904/19.

Two photographs were taken of the knife which I exhibit as DJS/2 "PHOTOS OF LARGE BLACK HANDLED KITCHEN KNIFE" and were uploaded to the secure OVERT DIGITAL IMAGING MANAGEMENT SYSTEM.

I captured body worn video of most of incident which was downloaded to the secure DIGITAL EVIDENCE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM and exhibited as DJS/3 "ARREST OF [REDACTED]"

[Handwritten signature]

Signature: *[Handwritten signature]* Signature Witnessed by: _____

05/2017

Reading Carnival 2019

The key points are below the summary. The below addresses all areas of concerns raised and representations made – more applicable to the planning of 2020 and to address the MP's meeting.

In short, the event is now such that it needs effective organisers, not the two volunteers – they have tried but have a huge knowledge gap on how to run an event of this scale.

Summary

EMP we did not receive an updated with EMP which confirmed the actions to be taken following the SAG

The procession was well managed. It was led by Cllr James. At one point the procession split into two due to a group causing disruption in the middle, sitting down etc. The security eventually ensured it re-started and it went over by 15 mins

The Police recruitment stand was met with a mixture of feelings, initial questioning of the decision to allow it by carnival goers but as the event got going it was attended. Reports from the Organisers that when the stand packed up (1500hrs) and the perceived Police presence left, the mood changed and the trouble began.

Male with a Machete was seen by event security and chased. It transpires he was detained, machete and rucksack recovered however no one contacted the Police. The male went on his way and we were informed yesterday the person with the Machete has it in Luton, the person with the rucksack has it in London – advice to hand in passed.

Stabbing a male was located in Whitely stating he had been stabbed at the Carnival – this was the first the Organisers heard of this, and it was done via Social Media. We were informed that there were groups of males from West London and also Slough in the event that were part of a pre-planned meet/fight – Youth workers attending the event informed security of this. A separate female was arrested in possession of a large knife.

Police Entry was difficult to get emergency vehicles in, and out with security at each location not talking to one another. When entered there was an individual with a loud sound system reporting to all Carnival goers where the Police where on each occasion. The effect was a 'swarming' which caused many Officers to feel unsafe. At one point when trying to follow a vehicle containing a suspect, security allowed this vehicle to exit and prevented Police from exiting

Security was far from adequate and acknowledged by the Organisers. They had been told the company was ex-military and previously worked at Notting hill Carnival. The organisers have said they won't be using them again.

Car parking in residential Areas was addressed at great cost and time to the Organisers with signs requesting no parking. However there was no means to enforce this / law to prevent people parking on the residential roads. The event car park was used, and quite full however. Other parking which did violate double yellow lines etc. was not enforced either. Main complainants in Dorchester Court

Post 1900hrs, persons made their way to the car parks and refused to leave. A sound system had been set up in an individual's vehicle and a trader who had tried to get onto the main field and had been refused, had taken it upon himself to set up in the car park - thus music and food continued until 2230hrs

Ambulance – one was called to the site by the events team which was for a female who was extremely drunk

Noise / Litter / Drug paraphernalia was left in the park. There was suitable bins but these were not used. Glass broken was left on the park. The hired cleaning team informed the organisers had they been aware of the scale of the litter they would have bought a street cleaning type machine with them. Fires were still smouldering in the morning.

Calls for service and return to state of normality by the end of the evening resources for Reading, West Berks and Newbury had been used to assist in the event. The open unattended jobs was circa 50 which took 45 hours for Reading to return to a state of normality.

Quotes from Officers who had completed PER10's as a result of incidents that took place during Reading Community Festival 2019

"During the shift between 1400- 2300 there have been a high multiple of jobs at the event involving assaults with knives and a stabbing. On officer attendance there were met with thousands of members of the public who were anti-police. During jobs officers have been surrounded which has led to roughly two assistance shouts. Officers have had to stop going on scene at prospect leaving the area feral.

The risk to officers has been unacceptable with an officer being approached from behind by a female with a knife."

PC 4884 Perham

"I was at the station dealing with a high risk domestic and me and my crewmate had to leave and attend a zero zero shout for officers in need. There were three zero zero shouts in total and there were 52 unattended jobs because there were no officers to deal.

The potential for harm to both officers and members of the public was so high based on the lack of security at the festival searching for weapons and the lack of officers to respond."

PC 1032 Pointon

"THROUGHOUT THE SHIFT THERE WERE NUMEROUS INCIDENTS REPORTED TO BE HAPPENING AT THE PARK, THIS IS TO INCLUDE KNIFE SIGHTINGS WHICH RESULTED IN RESOURCES BEING PULLED AWAY TO SEARCH FOR THE MALE WITH A CORDEN ON THE PARK AND OFFCIERS ON FOOT IN THE PARK ACCOMPANIED BY ARV.

THERE WERE MANY ASSAULTS BETWEEN DRUNK FESTIVAL ATTENDEES AND AN ASSISTANCE SHOUT WERE A SINGLE CREWED OFFICER WAS ATTENDING THE FESTIVAL TO A REPORT OF A FEMALE FIGHTING WITH A KNIFE.

ALL OFFICERS WERE PULLED AWAY TO THE PARK FOR THIS SHOUT, IT WAS CHAOS AND DUE TO THE NOISE FROM THE FESTIVAL OVER THE RADIO IT WAS UNCLER WHERE THEY WERE AND WHO NEEDED HELP.

CALL TAKERS WERE GETTING CONFUSED ABOUT PROSEPECT PARK HOSPITAL SECURITY STAFF CALLING POLICE AND SECURITY STAFF AT PROSPECT PARK FROM TEH FESTIVAL, THEY DIDN'T SEEM TO HAVE ANY KNOWLEDGE OF A FESTIVAL BEING THERE WITH SECURITY STAFF.

AS WELL AS THE FESTIVAL INCIDENTS THERE WERE MANY OTHER JOBS THAT NEEDED ATTENDING. THE JOBS STACKED UP AND THERE SEEMED TO BE NO OPPORTUNITY TO WRITE UP THE JOBS WE HAD MANAGED TO ATTEND.

I WAS DEBRIFING A VICTIM AND TAKING A STATEMENT FOR A HIGH RISK DOMESTIC VIOLENCE JOB. I HAD TO LEAVE HER IN HER CAR AT EA TO RESPOND TO AN ASSISTANCE SHOUT AT THE FESTIVAL. WE RETURNED TO EA TO COMPLETE PAPERWORK AND ATTEMPTED TO EAT SOMETHING WHEN ANOTHER ASSISTANCE SHOUT CAME IN.

THIS ALL COULD HAVE BEEN AVOIDED HAD STAFFING BEEN ADDRESSED IN ADVANCE OF THE EVENT. AT THE END OF THE SHIFT THERE WERE 52 UNRESOURCED URNS"

PC 2449 Doward



Licensed Premises Summary Report

READING COMMUNITY CARNIVAL

Prospect Park Liebenrood Road, Reading

Events dated between 01 January 2019 and 28 January 2020

PLEASE NOTE: The information below is OFFICIAL - SENSITIVE and should not be shared outside of Thames Valley Police without the express consent of the Licensing Team. The records in this summary are derived from a variety of sources. In some cases, multiple records may relate to the same incident and should not necessarily be counted individually. The report relates only to events which have been entered on Amandus at the time of the report being run and may not be a comprehensive list. All data entry is at the discretion of the Licensing Team.

Incident: Drugs

Date/Time: Monday 27 May 2019 - 14:41

Inc Ref(s): URN 682

Caller is reporting a male using and dealing drugs at the carnival - VX Touareg being used

Premises Response: Unknown

Incident: Other (specify in notes)

Date/Time: Monday 27 May 2019 - 18:12

Inc Ref(s): URN 1023

Request for another unit at Prospect Park

Premises Response: Unknown

Incident: Other (specify in notes)

Date/Time: Monday 27 May 2019 - 18:23

Inc Ref(s): URN 1043

Noise/ Nuisance - Caller complaining about the music from the carnival event - Advice given to the caller to inform the local EHO

Premises Response: Unknown

Incident: Other (specify in notes)

Date/Time: Monday 27 May 2019 - 21:29

Inc Ref(s): URN 1349

No reply on Carnival hotline - Event still ongoing - Large groups causing noise issues - Food vendors still in operation - Local residents complaining - Informed that it's no longer a RBC problem as its out of hours its down to TVP

Premises Response: Unknown

Incident: Other (specify in notes)

Date/Time: Monday 27 May 2019

Inc Ref(s): URN 1370

Male Detained and in handcuffs -

Premises Response: Unknown

Incident: Disorder

Date/Time: Monday 27 May 2019 - 19:16

Inc Ref(s): URN 1139

Report 5 Males with knives - 50-60 people surrounding them - Males have made off in a black car that was parked in the main car park area

Premises Response: Unknown

Incident: Disorder

Date/Time: Monday 27 May 2019 - 22:53

Inc Ref(s): URN 1474

Callers 15 YR old son and some friends were chased at the Carnival today by some lads with machetes

Premises Response: Unknown

Incident: Disorder

Date/Time: Monday 27 May 2019 - 16:22

Inc Ref(s): URN 840

Call from security at the Event - Male seen with a machete/ large knife - He was going for another male - ARVs deployed -

Premises Response: Unknown

Created: 28/01/2020 14:21:01

OFFICIAL - SENSITIVE



Licensed Premises Summary Report

READING COMMUNITY CARNIVAL

Prospect Park Liebenrood Road, Reading

Events dated between 01 January 2019 and 28 January 2020

PLEASE NOTE: The information below is OFFICIAL - SENSITIVE and should not be shared outside of Thames Valley Police without the express consent of the Licensing Team. The records in this summary are derived from a variety of sources. In some cases, multiple records may relate to the same incident and should not necessarily be counted individually. The report relates only to events which have been entered on Amandus at the time of the report being run and may not be a comprehensive list. All data entry is at the discretion of the Licensing Team.

Incident: Disorder

Date/Time: Monday 27 May 2019 - 11:02

Inc Ref(s): URN 403

Incident: Other (specify in notes)

Date/Time: Monday 27 May 2019 - 20:08

Niche Ref(s): 43190159161

Inc Ref(s): URN 1215

Incident: Assault - Serious

Date/Time: Monday 27 May 2019 - 20:20

Niche Ref(s): 43190159179

Inc Ref(s): URN 1287

Incident: Theft

Date/Time: Monday 27 May 2019 - 16:30

Niche Ref(s): 43190159131

Inc Ref(s): URN 1362 & 1308

Incident: Intoxication

Date/Time: Monday 27 May 2019 - 18:41

Niche Ref(s): 43190159093

Incident: Assault - Serious

Date/Time: Monday 27 May 2019 - 16:54

Niche Ref(s): 43190158950

Inc Ref(s): URN 896

Main URN for this day/Event - Event was still ongoing at 21:30

Premises Response: Unknown

A MOP called the police reporting a male had produced a knife. Security attend & locate a female holding a knife so request police. Officers arrive, the female panics and tries to leave - she is detained by police and 09X1 possession of a bladed article

Premises Response: Unknown

Female reports - a group of males approached her and stated, "YOU DESERVE THIS" - their faces were covered - She states she saw a kitchen knife and then passed out. On awakening she had a sore chest & several cuts on her left forearm.

Premises Response: Unknown

CALLER TOOK HIS KIDS HOME AT 1630 HRS WENT BACK TO THE FESTIVAL AT PROSPECT PARK FIELD AT 1700 HRS GOT DRUNK REALISED HIS CAR KEYS WERE MISSING AROUND 2030 HRS AND HE CANT FIND HIS CAR WHICH HE PARKED IN THE FIELD AT PROSPECT PARK.

Premises Response: Unknown

Male ejected - become aggressive, had to be detained on the floor by security staff - Police have arrived and taken over dealing with the male - Male was abusive, shouting & swearing at officers in close ear shot of families with young children - 09X1 D&D

Premises Response: Unknown

STABBING OUTSIDE SIG - MALE HAS BEEN STABBED TWICE IN THE BACK

Premises Response: Unknown



Licensed Premises Summary Report

READING COMMUNITY CARNIVAL

Prospect Park Liebenrood Road, Reading

Events dated between 01 January 2019 and 28 January 2020

PLEASE NOTE: The information below is OFFICIAL - SENSITIVE and should not be shared outside of Thames Valley Police without the express consent of the Licensing Team. The records in this summary are derived from a variety of sources. In some cases, multiple records may relate to the same incident and should not necessarily be counted individually. The report relates only to events which have been entered on Amandus at the time of the report being run and may not be a comprehensive list. All data entry is at the discretion of the Licensing Team.

Incident: Disorder

Date/Time: Monday 27 May 2019 - 19:00

Inc Ref(s): ?

At the end of the evening resources for Reading, West Berks and Newbury had been used to assist in the event. The open unattended jobs was circa 50 which took 45 hours for Reading to return to a state of normality.

Premises Response: Unknown

Appendix 32

RCCG Reading Carnival Event Management Plan 2020 Version 1

Event Management Plan

Reading Carnival
Monday 25th May 2020

RCCG Reading Carnival Event Management Plan 2020 - Version 1

Contents

Reading Carnival 2019	4
Event Management Plan	4
1 Introduction	4
2 Key Contacts	4
3 Emergencies	5
3.1 Fire	5
3.2 Bomb Threat & major incident	6
3.3 Emergency Vehicle Access	7
4 Communications	7
4.1 Control Point	7
4.2 In case of emergency	7
4.3 Emergency Public Announcements	8
4.4 Management and steward radio usage	8
4.5 Public Information	8
5 Health and Safety	9
6 Crowd Management	9
6.1 Stewards	9
6.2 Security	10
6.3 Security and Steward locations	11
7 Transport management	11
8 Road procession	11
8.1 Liaison	12
8.2 Traffic Management	12
8.3 Participants	12
8.4 Float Safety	13
8.5 Procession start	13
8.6 Procession route	13
8.7 Entry to the Park	13
9 Sanitary provisions and waste	14
10 Sound and Noise	14
11 Medical and First Aid	14
12 Lost property	15
13 Lost/Found children and vulnerable adults	15
14 Drugs and alcohol	15
2 Page	

RCCG Reading Carnival Event Management Plan 2020 - Version 1		16
15	Acts	16
16	Insurance	17
17	Risk Assessment	22
18	Contingencies (to be completed)	22
19	Contractors/Suppliers	21
Appendix 1 - Stats		
1.	23	
2.	23	
3.	24	

[Faint, illegible text, possibly a stamp or header]

Reading Carnival 2019
Event Management Plan

1. Introduction

The event is a celebration of the Caribbean community in Reading and aims to welcome all from Reading and beyond into this inclusive, cultural event.

The event will feature a street procession through west Reading with floats and a post-procession event in Prospect Park.

Floats and dancers will assemble from 10am

The procession will commence at 12pm and end at 3pm.

Activity in the park will commence from approximately 12pm

This event is a free event and open to all members of the general public. This plan will outline health and safety arrangements for the event.

2. Key Contacts

Licensee/Site/Event Manager – Sonia Walker 07494713782

Responsible for the overall management of the event. In addition, responsible for ensuring a safe and secure park event.

Deputy Site Manager – Erma Dyll 07939201332

Responsible for supporting the management of the event.

Health and Safety Officer / Stalls Co-ordinator – Christine Walker 07747112103

The health and safety manager has responsibility for the health and safety of carnival attendees. As well as checking individuals stalls to make sure they each comply with food hygiene standards

Head of Security – TBC

Will ensure the safety of members of the public and maintain security throughout the event.

Procession Co-Ordinator – TBC

Responsible for ensuring the procession runs safely and to time.

Stage Manager – Sonia Walker 07494713782

Responsible for ensuring the stage events are managed effectively and timely.

Head Steward – TBC

RCCG Reading Carnival Event Management Plan 2020 - Version 1

Leading the steward team on the day and providing steward training. The lead steward will provide direction to the team and ensure that stewards promote a safe, helpful and enjoyable environment for themselves and members of the public.

Procession Coordinator – TBC

Responsible for the procession, ensuring the smooth running of the start of the event and making sure RCCG rules on behavior etc. are adhered to.

Stewards

Ensure that they uphold the inclusive values of Reading Carnival and ensure that they provide a safe, helpful and welcoming service to members of the public by:

- Acting on requests from lead steward and management
- Adhering to all safety requirements
- Behaving in a responsible manner at all times
- Reporting danger, poor equipment or any risks to the public immediately.
- Supporting the procession, car parking and road closures as required
- Monitoring the behaviour of members of the public supported by the security team.

3. Emergencies

3.1 Fire

Classification of Fires

Fires are classified in accordance with BS EN 2:1992 and are defined as follows:

Class A Fires involving solid materials, i.e. wood, paper

Class B Fires involving liquids or liquefiable solids

Class C Fires involving gases

Class D Fires involving metals

Fire-Fighting Equipment

- The management committee have accepted the advice of the Royal Berkshire Fire and Rescue that our SIA badged security are be competent in the use of fire extinguishers and fire safety procedures.
- There will be CO2 and water fire extinguishers provided for Class A and B fires. These will be located at the Control Point and key areas around the site, such as the stage, food stalls (owners have been asked to provide their own) and other high-risk areas.
- Any fires originating at the site will be reported immediately to the Control Point via closed channels using the code 'Captain Scarlett' and the location.

RCCG Reading Carnival Event Management Plan 2020 - Version 1

- Stewards will evacuate all patrons away from the vicinity of the fire
- A member of the Site manager or Deputy Site Manager will call the emergency services and advise on the best entrance into the park and any potential hazards, e.g. trees
- Once the emergency services have been called the Lead/Head Steward will be responsible for making that entrance accessible to the fire service.
- If the fire is in its early stages and it is safe to do so, it may be tackled through a fire extinguisher. If not, a steward will monitor the fire from a safe distance until the Fire Brigade arrives
- Any fire will be reported to the control point as soon as possible, even if that fire is extinguished.

3.2 Bomb Threat and major incidents

- In the event of a bomb warning being received, the management team will follow the actions on the CRIB sheet and then advise the emergency services. All staff will be briefed on what will happen in the event of a warning being received and if they receive it, will contact the Control Point immediately.

- The coded message to be used in the event of a bomb threat over the radio by the Event Organisers, the Stewards or others will be:-

"The Organisers have a message for Mr. Case who is in" denotes a bomb threat and gives location of suspicious package.

- A decision will be made by the Event Organiser, or Deputy, having taken advice from the Police, as to full or partial evacuation of the park. If evacuation is deemed to be necessary a Silver Control, comprised of the Event Organiser, or Lead Steward, Police and all Emergency Services would concurrently be called together to discuss and co-ordinate any action to be taken.
- A cordon should be established, and all radio and mobile phone calls must be made at least 25m away from any area of the site under suspicion.
- If safe to do so, the management team will organise a site sweep to ensure that vulnerable and disabled people are cleared. They will also check the rest rooms
- Should evacuation be deemed necessary, the Event Organiser will direct the P/A point to announce the following message to the public.

"Due to unforeseen circumstances could you please leave the Arena as quickly as possible? You should use the Emergency Exits 'Red' & 'Yellow', look for the Exit signs around the park. Please take your personal belongings with you if it is safe to do so and we will keep you informed as to when it is safe to come back into the area. Thank you"

- The word bomb will not be mentioned to avoid panic.
- The evacuation points will be the football pitches and the area close to the bike park near junction of Bath Road and Honey End Lane.
- The Stewards would be available to direct the public to the evacuation points. At all time these exits will be kept clear.

Returning to the event

If the event managers with advice from the emergency services deem it safe to re-enter the park, the management team and stewards will support members of the public to return to the event. Particular support will be paid to disabled and vulnerable people.

A rearranged stage program will be announced.

3.3 Emergency Vehicle Access

- Emergency Vehicle Access to the event site is highlighted by 'orange arrows' on the park layout plan attached.
- Emergency vehicle will enter the Park via the internal road and will be directed by security or stewards along the path to the event area where a designated access route will be kept clear at all times.
- Security and stewards will ensure a clear route is made and kept to allow safe passage of such vehicles.

4. Communications

4.1 Control Point

The Control Point is permanently staffed throughout the event and the communication channels are kept open at all times with the Emergency Services. The Control Point will be across the site opposite the stage (as indicated on the Park Plan provided) and provide a central point of contact for the management team, stewards and emergency services.

Relevant information such as contacts for first aiders, accident report book, CRIB sheet will be held at the Control Point. Members of the public will not be permitted to stay in this area.

Support staff will be given radios, site maps and key contact information. Stewards will be offered training and a briefing prior to the event. Long range radios will also be available to link the site to the procession.

4.2 In case of emergency

In the event of an emergency the Event Manager, Deputy Site Manager, Health and Safety or Head of Security shall always dial 999 and request the relevant agency to attend.

4.3 Emergency Public Announcements

Emergency announcements will be made at the earliest possible opportunity.

- If the site manager deems this type of announcement necessary, they or the stage manager will make a clear, repeated message directing patrons to safety.
- Stewards will make a concerted effort to support disabled members of the community.

RCCG Reading Carnival Event Management Plan 2020 - Version 1

- Coded announcements will alert stewards and the rest of the management team to the type of emergency and the expected response, such as directing members of the public away from danger.
- An example of an emergency message for public consumption is listed below.

'Due to unforeseen circumstances could you please leave the arena as quickly as possible? You should use the Emergency Exits 'Red' & 'Yellow' look for the Exit signs around the Arena. Please take your personal belongings with you if it is safe to do so and we will keep you informed as to when it is safe to come back into the Entertainment Arena. Thank you'

4.4 Management and steward radio usage

Radio and effective communication is essential for the smooth running of the event. The following guidelines will be employed for radio usage.

- Use radios for concise, relevant communication
- Keep interruptions to a minimum, unless there is an emergency
- Important messages are signaled by 'priority message'
- Fire is signaled with the coded message 'Captain Scarlett'
- Bomb or packages or signaled 'Mr. Case'
- Lost child is code will be a 'Disney event'

4.5 Public Information

The stage manager or a person delegated responsibility by the stage manager will be responsible for public announcements. Other forms of communication will include.

- Promotional materials – flyers and posters
- Social media updates
- Media (TV, print and radio)
- Signage
- Face to face contact
- Emergency Public Announcements
- Roadside information
- Stage TV screens

5. Health and Safety

- The management committee will comply with all elements of health and safety legislation and takes responsibility overall for the health and safety of this event.
- The management committee will ensure to the best of their ability a safe working environment for all stewards, staff, stall holders and performers.
- Clear information, guidance and training will be provided to all relevant participants.
- A risk assessment will be carried out to make the event as safe as possible, as indicated in Section 17 of this document.

RCCG Reading Carnival Event Management Plan 2020 - Version 1

- All stallholders will be asked to comply to food safety requirements and provide certification to such. They will also be checked periodically throughout the day to ensure food is being served at the correct temperatures and that there is no substantial build up of waste in and around their pitch.
- All stallholders holding a TENS will be instructed to comply with Challenge 25. Any trader found in breach of this will be made to cease trading any further alcohol and escorted by security from the site.
- Medical services will be contracted to provide medical treatment
- Toilets will be provided on site.

6. Crowd Management

Ensuring the crowd experience a safe and enjoyable event is the Management team's priority. Security and Stewards are key to supporting this task and they in turn will be supported by an SIA badged security team. For Carnival 2020, RCCG has made the decision to fence in the event using 6ft high fencing. For the safety and enjoyment of members of the public and stall holders. Please see the Park plan attached for further info. There will be a few entry and exit points, the crowd will be searched upon entry for sharp instruments, gas cannisters and glass bottles. None will be permitted within the event site. Any person found with a sharp weapon or any weapon will be asked to leave in the first instance. Not entry will be granted at all.

6.1 Stewards

Stewards are there to support the management team in providing a safe, secure and welcoming event. Stewards will assemble from 9am for a final briefing. 20 stewards will be volunteering on the day in addition to 30 SIA security staff.

Conduct of Stewards

While on duty they will abide by the following principles:

- Concentrate on their duties and not participate in the event
- Not leave their place without permission
- Not to consume, or be under the influence of alcohol or drugs
- Be inclusive and understanding of any disability or access needs
- Be calm, respectful and courteous to all participants, members of the public and emergency services.

Steward role

- Act on requests from lead steward and management
- No Steward is permitted to partake in any drinking of alcohol until after their shift is complete and they have returned their high visibility jackets.
- Adhere to all safety requirements and promote public safety

RCCG Reading Carnival Event Management Plan 2020 - Version 1

- Behave in a responsible manner at all times
- Report danger poor equipment or any risks to the public immediately.
- Support the procession, car parking and road closures as required
- Carry out safety checks before, after and during the event if required
- Keep routes and exits clear
- Investigate incidents
- Support the post event clean-up process and sweep the park prior to the start of the event.
- Respond to emergencies in the **appropriate/instructed** manner
- Have knowledge of the coded message system.
- Communicate appropriately with the Control Point
- Reporting poor or anti-social behaviour such as street drinking or drug usage and work with the security team to ensure disruptions are minimal.
- Report any accidents to the management committee.
- Carry out other tasks for which they have been briefed and trained

All stewards will be supplied with the following in order to effectively carry out their role:

- Added to a specific WhatsApp group of RCCG members and security to maintain clear communication
- Hi visibility jackets
- Map of the carnival site and procession route
- A list of key contacts
- A list of emergency radio codes

Steward's Training

All Reading Carnival stewards will be invited to training and provided with a written briefing encompassing a range of elements including, health and safety, crowd control and emergency actions, such as bomb scares

Their training will be held prior to the event and covered again on the day. It is imperative that Stewards attend the training, without it you may not be allowed to steward on the day.

6.2 Security

The Stewards will be supported by a fully licensed SIA security team, a minimum of 30 security guards will be present on the day

- Members of the security team will receive fire safety training
- Members of the security team will receive DBS checks
- Members of the security team will be Chapter 8 trained
- Security to remain on site guide cars out of the park and ensure no cars are left in the overflow car park and only leave after advising the Licensee beforehand.

6.3 Security and Steward locations

A combined total of 50 will be provided on the day. 15 security and 10 stewards will support the procession, whilst the others will be stationed in the park.

- Traffic management – 4 security from 10am
- Procession guides – 10 security + 4 stewards from 10am
- Park set up – 6 stewards from 10am
- Car parking – 8 stewards from 10am on rotation throughout the day
- Stage – 5 security + 3 stewards from 2pm
- Patrolling park – 25 security (15 from midday, 10 from 2pm) + 6 stewards
- Lost/Found – 2 stewards from midday
- Toilets – 1 steward from midday
- Entrance/exits – 2 stewards from 10am

7. Transport management

- Members of the public will be encouraged to use public transport or walk to the event where possible.
- There will be car traffic marshals controlling all vehicular movement in and out of the site. All traffic marshals will wear yellow, fluorescent tabard with a name or number. All cars will be parked as directed by the traffic marshals.
- Members of the public will be guided out of the car park onto the road by a set of stewards.
- Car parking stewards will be stationed at the entrance gate
- The Security Manager will oversee all the marshals.
- Parking for stall holders will be prioritised. Stallholders will be able to enter the park from 07:00 until 10:00. After that no entry will be permitted.

8. Road procession

The road procession will start at on Hodsoll Road adjacent to Civitas School. Coaches will use Great Knollys Street as a drop off point and then make their way to Prospect Park. Dancers and floats will assemble from 10am. To ensure timeliness, parade participants will be given an hour, 30-minute, 15 minute and 5-minute warnings. The parade will start at 12pm sharp. Stewards will start off the parade and allow time for spacing, there will be at least 2 x Chapter 8 trained security personnel on the procession route. To ensure a safe distance between participants on foot and on floats, stewards will monitor gaps and maintain contact with the Head Steward. The traffic management plan is currently being prepared by the AA and will be available to us all soon.

8.1 Liaison

The Lead Steward is the individual in charge of safety of the procession. They will be responsible for liaison with emergency services during the procession.

8.2 Traffic Management

- Permission will be sought for rolling road closures on carnival day, between 12:00noon – 15:00 will be observed in accordance with section 16(a), (b) and (c) of the Road Traffic Regulations, Special Events, November 1994.
- On the day, traffic management will be the responsibility of the Procession Co-Ordinator. This will be a member of the Reading Carnival Committee. Reading Caribbean Cultural Group has contracted Wilson Security Management, to provide Chapter 8 qualified personnel for traffic management to accompany the procession.
- Wilson Security Management will provide two Chapter 8 trained marshals to go ahead of the procession in fluorescent hi-vis jackets and carry portable "Road Closed" signs to ensure that traffic is controlled and prohibited from joining the road at side road junctions, as pedestrians and procession vehicles approach. The marshals will move on from each junction once the last float has passed to re-open the road and proceed to next junction to repeat the closure.
- Road closures will be managed by marshals until the parade has passed. The decision to reopen any closure rests with the organisers.
- Signage will be approved prior to the event and is being organized by the Graham Golding at the AA on our behalf.
- Stewards and Marshals will maintain safe distances between floats to ensure the safety of all participants and road users and prevent the procession from spreading.
- The marshals and stewards will keep the procession in line along the route. Photo opportunities are ONLY permitted between Prospect Street and Reading West Station, Elm Park Road and Wilson Road and Water Road to Tilehurst Road.
- Advisory signage will be provided by the AA, for placement at the entrance to: Penroath Avenue, Kearsley Road, Jenkins Close, Dorchester Court and Amethyst Lane stating "NO CARNIVAL PARKING". A request for traffic personnel to operate on the day will be requested also.

8.3 Participants

- All potential participants will have completed an application form requesting details of display and any equipment involved.
- Each Mas Band/participant will be sent a 'Rules of Entry' statement.
- Each float will provide stewards to accompany their vehicle.
- Participants will not be permitted to drink before or during the parade.
- Participants will be advised that if they are not ready to start the parade on time, they will lose their place.
- The stewards from the bands MUST ensure their participants keep to one side of the road, in the direction of the procession.

8.4 Float Safety

- Float organisers will be requested to check their floats prior to the event commencing.
- Checks will be for stability, roadworthiness and safety of occupants, including length restrictions (see wet weather contingency).
- Generators and amplifiers will be anchored to the floor and securely fixed.
- Each float will be required to have a fire extinguisher on board.
- Floats organisers would be requested to provide the following information (a) Name of Driver (b) Address of Driver (c) Driver Insurance Details (d) MOT details for the vehicle. Float organisers are advised to take out their own Public Liability Insurance and to check that the Motor Vehicle Insurance covers participation in the event.
- Each float will be required to undertake a risk assessment, and email to the Procession Co-Ordinator as soon as possible after applying to take part in the event.

8.5 Procession start

- There will be a designated area to build floats.
- Departure of individual floats will be strictly controlled along Hodsoll Road via a pre-decided route.
- Floats will be managed carefully on to public roads with stewards and RCCG marshals and stewards in support to prevent hazard to the public.

8.6 Procession route

The procession route has been confirmed following advice from RBC. The procession will commence outside the Civitas School (Hodsoll Road) and culminate at Prospect Park. The event will start at 12pm and is expected to end by 3pm.

Time taken to key junctions

Start from Hodsall Road/Great Knollys Street: 12 Midday

To Bedford Road	=	10 mins 12.10pm
To Chatham Street junction (Roundabout)	=	10 mins 12.20pm
To Oxford Road	=	10 mins 12.30pm
To Beresford Road	=	20 mins 12.50pm
To Wantage Road	=	20 mins 1.10pm
To Grovelands Road	=	20 mins 1.30pm

- RCCG Reading Carnival Event Management Plan 2020 - Version 1
- Stewards will monitor the re-entry.

9. Sanitary provisions and waste

- It is the responsibility of the Deputy Site Manager to look after these matters.
- Reading Carnival will provide toilet facilities for this event. The number of toilets will correlate with the expected attendance.
- Disabled toilets will be located in the Pavilion and an additional site to ensure that access is available throughout the event.
- Large bins will be provided for wastage around the site. 240L waste bins around the site and 1100L bins in the hard car park. The bins will be placed on the grass lining the pathway through the middle of the Park for easy collection by the Waste Team.
- Each food and drink stall will be provided with their own 240 litre general waste bin. There will also be 6 waste collection points within the event area consisting of 360 litre of each a general waste, recycling and glass recycling bins.
- Stallholder bins will be numbered for easy reference should the stallholder not adhere to their responsibility to remove them from their stall area at the end of the event.
- Stallholders are responsible to taking their bins to the hard car park area for collection
- All bins from the waste collection points will be moved to the grass area lining the path through the park for collection.
- 3 litter pickers (via RBC) will be provided throughout the day from 2pm until 8pm. 3 more litter pickers are being sourced to accompany.

10. Sound and Noise

- Reading Carnival will utilise local press and social media to advise residents of the event taking place and the potential for additional noise.
- A letter will be dropped to local residents prior to the event to ensure that residents are fully aware of the event and have the appropriate contact details. The letter will also invite local residents to join the festivities. A copy of which is included.
- If a complaint is received the Site Manager or Deputy will respond, a dedicated mobile number will be provided to residents prior to the day.
- Noise will be monitored regularly throughout the day (every half hour). This will be recorded by the organizing committee members and/or stewards 3m from the nearest noise sensitive area. This information will be recorded and made available to the Council after the event and within 5 days.
- The Committee will utilise the Sound Meter phone app to monitor noise levels.
- The stage will be stationed with speakers facing into the park to protect local residents from excessive noise levels.

- Sound levels will be limited to 65 dBA.

11. Medical and First Aid

- The first aid area will be signposted. Medical and First Aid is being provided by TBC
- Medically trained staff will be available along the parade.
- A paramedic first response will remain at the Park site during the Parade
- The First Aid providers will have a designated area with the appropriate facilities to use as a treatment area.
- Accidents will be reported and logged in a book which will be kept at the Control Point.

12. Lost property

Lost property can be stored and found at the Control Point. The location of the facilities will be shown on the site plan.

13. Lost/Found children and vulnerable adults

- If a steward finds a child, they will call for at least one other steward to support to supervise that child.
- Those stewards will wait for no longer than 10 minutes to ensure that if parents or guardians are searching within that area, they can easily recover their child.
- After this set period of time, two stewards will move the child to the Control Point.
- This child must be supervised by two adults for safeguarding. It is recommended that one of these adults is DBS checked.
- Committee members, security and stewards with DBS will be asked to carry these certificates on the day.
- If parents do not appear within 10-15 minutes of being stationed at the Control Point, the police will be called.
- When a child is being collected and is reluctant to go with the parent or guardian the parent/guardian will be asked for proof of identity and if in any doubt, a second opinion is to be sought from the police.
- Once a child has been reunited, all staff and police (if involved) are to be informed immediately.
- The Found Children area will be sign posted and listed on a site map.
- Vulnerable adults will also be provided with additional support if required.
- Vulnerable adults can be taken to the first aid team or control point.
- Our DBS checked staff are: Erna Dyall.

14. Drugs and alcohol

It is a possibility that an incident relating to the sale or consumption of illegal drugs may take place in a secluded area of Prospect Park. Members of the public may also become inebriated.

- Any Security/Marshal or steward who is informed of or witnesses the use of suspected illegal drugs will immediately inform the Lead Steward or Head of Security of the location of the incident and a brief description of the person(s) involved.
- Legal highs will also be confiscated, if a person is found under the influence they will be asked to leave the park after being checked by a first aider or medical personnel.
- The Lead Steward or Head of Security will contact the police with a description of the individual or group.
- Full details of the incident will be recorded in the incident book and any suspected substances left at the scene will be stored in a secure place and the police contacted to advise on disposal.
- Anyone who has consumed a significant amount of alcohol and becomes a hazard to themselves or other members of the public will be asked to leave following being checked by a first aider or medical personnel.
- If members of the public are asked to leave they will be checked for welfare concerns.
- If medical support is necessary, a first aide provider will be called to support the individual in the first instance.

15. Acts

All stage acts will be briefed prior to the event. Arrival and staging times will be clearly outlined. Stage acts will also be provided with information on emergency procedures.

16. Insurance

- Public liability insurance up to £5 million pounds will be secured for the overall event.
- Security team, Float organisers and stallholders are asked to secure their own insurance for the event.

17. Risk Assessment

- 1 – Minor non-disabling injury of illness
- 2 – Serious injury of illness/temporary disability
- 3 – Loss of life/permanent disability/Major injury/RIDDOR reportable

Risk Ranking (R) = Hazard Severity Potential (S) x Likelihood of Occurrence (L) Likelihood of Occurrence

RCCG Reading Carnival Event Management Plan 2020 - Version 1

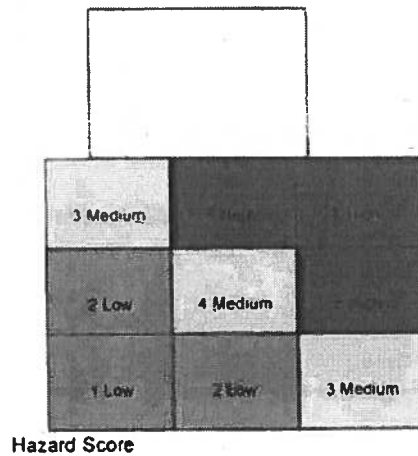
1 – Low Likelihood: Improbably or just feasible likelihood of occurrence e.g loss or harm occurring. This might be as little as once or twice per year or several times over the lifetime of the activity/project

2 – Medium Likelihood: Occasional occurrence which for continuous, or semi-continuous activity means loss or harm may occur, once or several times a month while for intermittent, or infrequent activity means loss or harm may occur once or a few/several times when activity takes place.

3 – High Likelihood: A common, regular or frequent occurrence i.e daily, several times per day, or once/several times each time activity takes place.

Risk ranking

Risk Ranking – Hazard Severity Potential x Likelihood of Occurrence



Likelihood of Occurrence Score

- 1 and 2 – Low Risk
- 3 and 4 – Medium Risk
- 6 and 9 – High Risk

RCCG Reading Carnival Event Management Plan 2020 - Version 1

Hazard	Who might be harmed	S	L	Control Measures
Fire caused by discarded lighted matches and cigarettes	Stallholders, acts, members of the public and stewards	2	3	Members of the public and stewards reminded not to drop cigarettes on grass Fire extinguishers on site.
Drug usage	Members of the public	1	2	Publicity about zero tolerance approach Stewards to report immediately to the police Security on site
Injury caused by floats	Dancers, members of the public, stewards	3	1	Speed limit on floats. Stewards monitoring each float Floats kept at safe distance from dancers
Street drinking/drunkenness	Members of the public, Stewards, dancers	1	3	Members of public asked not to drink alcohol on the street Security and stewards to ask public to put alcoholic drinks away until park Parade participants are not permitted to drink alcohol prior to park
Vehicle movement during set up	Stallholders, acts, members of the public and stewards	2	1	Stewards at site entrances Maximum speed limit Parking stewards
Vehicle movement during event	Stallholders, acts, members of the public and stewards	2	1	Only emergency services permitted to move during event and stewarded if so, crowd cleared
Animals	Stallholders, acts, members of the public and stewards	2	2	All pets on leads Stewards will ask any owners to put pets on leads if animals are roaming the park
Bad weather	Stallholders, acts, members of the public and stewards	1	2	Promotional material to remind public to bring rain/wind proof gear if bad day
Hot weather	Stallholders, acts, members of the public and stewards	1	2	Ensure first aid and bottled water on site
Stage/event area	Acts, members of the public and stewards	3	1	Will ensure that the stage is not overloaded There will be an area around the stage which is marked with control barriers to provide a safe area. Security will monitor crowd and provide bottles of water

RCCG Reading Carnival Event Management Plan 2020 - Version 1

Various hygiene/alcohol issues with stallholders	Stallholders, acts, members of the public and stewards	1	1	Stallholders asked to bring food hygiene certificates and TENS licences upon registration. They will also be asked to comply with food safety and check the IDs of any individual appearing younger than 25.
Discarded needles and drug paraphernalia	Stallholders, acts, members of the public and stewards	3	1	Stewards will check site for sharps and be provided with safety equipment for removal.
Poor housekeeping	Stallholders, acts, members of the public and stewards	1	2	Stewards and/or volunteers will be asked to litter pick on site. Stallholders will be asked to tidy up and if their trading area is not cleaned, will lose their deposit and a formal warning given.
Trips, Slips and Falls	Stallholders, acts, members of the public and stewards	1	3	First aid will be on site for the duration of the event. Guide ropes will be high off the ground All cables will be covered Stewards will litter pick and pick up hazards during the event Procession participants will be warned about the road surface on the Highway e.g. Potholes, cracks etc.
Found Children	Children	3	2	Stewards will report lost child using radio code 'Disney event' 2 Stewards preferably DBS checked will wait with child in the area where child was found. After 10 minutes child will be moved to control point 10 minutes later police will be called If parents present themselves, they will be asked to show ID and child's reaction will be monitored All stewards involved in safe child policy will have relevant DBS/police checks in place.
Fire	Stallholders, acts, members of the public and stewards	3	1	If fire has just started it can be put out Report will be made in incident book If necessary, fire service will be called and public moved from area
Bomb threat	Stallholders, acts, members of the public and stewards	3	1	Site sweep and report immediately if suspicious package found using radio code Mr Case Area will be vacated by stewards Phone usage will be restricted and police will be called
Radio failure	Stewards	1	1	If the long distance radio (booster) system fails between the park and the procession. Phones will be used to communicate messages between the procession and park. These messages will then be relayed via the short range system.
Structural collapse	Stallholders, acts, members of the public and stewards	3	1	Structure will be checked prior to event start Stewards will evacuate crowds The Event Organiser would immediately notify the Authorities and take their advice about the discontinuation of the event. Stalls marques checked prior to start.
Noise pollution	Stallholders, acts, members of the public and stewards	1	3	DJs will be requested to keep the volume under control. DJs will be encouraged to wear ear defenders. Ear defenders will be kept spare for the public. Members of the public will provide leaflets advising of the event. Limit of 65dBA If there is a complaint regarding noise the local residents have a designated telephone number to call the Site Manager & Health and Safety Officer, this information is given via letter drop to all properties in the area. On receiving such a call, a RCCG member/Steward will take another reading to make sure that the level is not above 65dBA limit and advise the complainant accordingly whilst recording the call in our incident book for reference. If the noise is below the maximum agreed level, the resident will be advised of this, if it is not the stage manager and sound system will be asked to reduce the volume and again a reading taken to make sure it is under 65 dBA 3 metres at the nearest noise sensitive area.

RCCG Reading Carnival Event Management Plan 2020 - Version 1

Flammable materials	Stallholders, acts, members of the public and stewards	3	1	Dancers will be advised to use flame retardant materials Fire extinguishers will be available. Stewards will be advised in dealing with fire.
Electrical fires	Stallholders, acts, members of the public and stewards	3	1	Electrical equipment will be PAT tested prior to the event Cables will be covered in the rain Stallholders asked to check equipment
Gas fires from leaking LPG containers	Stallholders, acts, members of the public and stewards	3	2	Traders will be notified to use fire retardant materials for stalls Stallholders will be asked to comply to safety regulations Fire extinguishers will be available near stalls
Sanitation/outbreaks	Stallholders, acts, members of the public and stewards	2	1	Toilet facilities with anti-bacterial and toilet roll Regular checks by stewards as instructed by the Deputy Site Manager Stewards tidying up site at regular intervals Large bins on site
Movement of Emergency Vehicles during road procession	Stallholders, acts, members of the public and stewards	2	1	In case of an emergency, the relevant service affected inform the Stewards and will immediately notify all floats to move to near side of the road and remain at a standstill until given the all clear
Injury caused by public joining the parade	Public	2	2	Public will not be permitted to join parade Stewards/security will instruct members of the public to stay on the pavement
Injury caused by float	Stewards, security, public	2	2	Stewards will maintain safe distance between floats and dancers Stewards will maintain WhatsApp contact and halt parade if necessary
Road closures/opening	Stewards, members of the public	1	2	Stewards briefed on rolling closures and request extra support stewards ensure roads are reopened after parade passes Separate steward team close roads ahead of parade route Network management contacted about potential delays and press support provided
Stage - Build Up to take down	Staging operatives, performers, RCCG stage manager			The staging company are the only ones to oversee the build up and take down of the stage They will be on site throughout the day. They will also be required to provide RCCG with a risk assessment and public liability insurance details.

18. Contingencies (to be completed)

19. Contractors/Suppliers

To be updated as suppliers/contractors confirmed

Appendix 1 - Stalls

1. Food hygiene regulations for food stalls

- All stall holders to hold a valid Food Hygiene certificate prior to arriving on site or have a person who holds such on their stall, have a food rating of 3 stars minimum (if they have premises/mobile food van), Public liability insurance to £5,000,000. If using electrical appliances, they must provide PAT certificates for each appliance and gas safety certificates if using gas appliances.
- Stall holders are to comply with licensing laws
- Stall holders to provide a washing facility (e.g. sink units or large basins/bowls) capable of washing the equipment used and requiring re-use and therefore cleaning on site.
- Stall holders to bring adequate fridge/freezer facilities or cold storage on to site for their operation.
- Stall holders will keep rubbish directly around their stall to a minimum
- Stall holders to check food temperatures at safe levels and segregate raw and cooked food. RCCG Health and Safety Officer will periodically check food stalls for the temperature of their food throughout the day.
- All food handlers must wear adequate protective clothing
- Stall holders to provide their own generator.
- Stall holders WILL NOT be permitted to serve glass to the public.
- Stall holders to comply with all health and safety legislation whilst serving the public, for example, not smoking on the stalls.
- Stall holders must pay a non-refundable deposit of £100.
- Stall holders are required to sign an agreement on arrival that they will cease trading at 19.00 and vacate the Park by 21.00, failure to comply will result in forfeit of refundable deposit and a formal warning or a bar from being a part of the event for 3 years.

2. Stall holders and licensing

Due to Licensing Laws, Reading Borough Council requires all stallholders wishing to sell alcohol to obtain their own Temporary Event Notice (TENS). The TENS must be obtained in advance. Stallholders have been advised to ensure that their application is made promptly as the application process currently takes a minimum of 4 weeks in advance of the event. Details and where other information can be found has also been relayed to all applicants.

- A copy of the Temporary Event Notice must be received by the RCCG Committee, a minimum of 4 weeks in advance of the event. Any stall holders failing to submit a Temporary Event Notice by the due date will not be permitted to trade.
- The Temporary Event Notice must be obtained from Reading Borough Council. Any other licence or a Temporary Event Notice issued by another authority is not acceptable.
- The Temporary Event Notice must be displayed on the stall throughout the day.

Any trader selling alcohol without a valid Temporary Event Notice will be made to cease trading and may be asked to leave and escorted from the site by Security personnel.

3. Sound

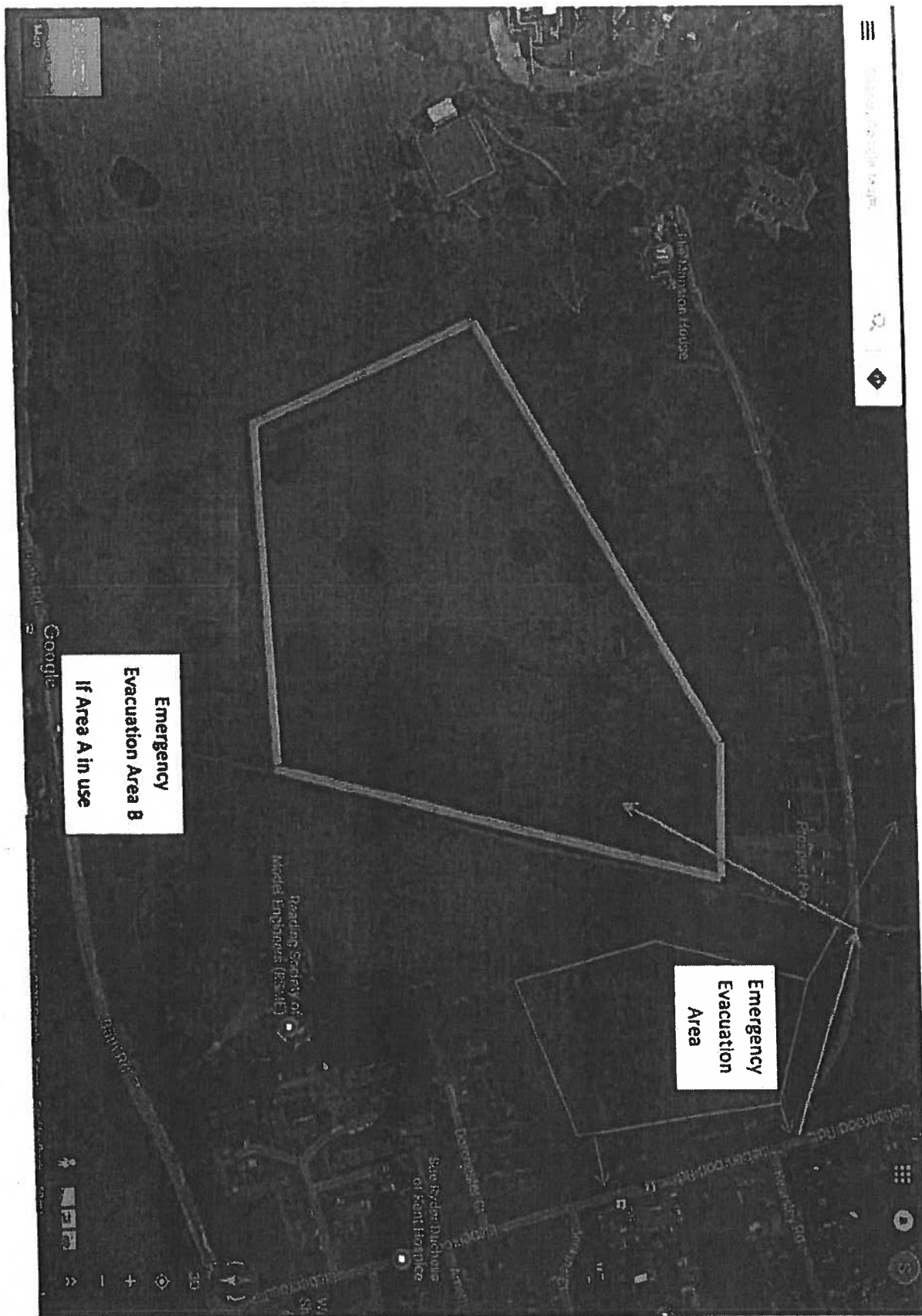
Stallholders are NOT permitted to play music at their stall. If caught doing so, they will be asked to cease, if it persists, they will be asked to leave the site and will be barred from taking part in any future events for 3 years.

Sound levels from the Stage and the Sound system will be kept below 65dBa.

4. Drug Policy

- Any Security/Marshal or steward who is informed of or witnesses the use of suspected illegal drugs will immediately inform the Lead Steward or Head of Security of the location of the incident and a brief description of the person(s) involved.
- Legal highs will also be confiscated, if a person is found under the influence, they will be asked to leave the park after being checked by first aider or medical personnel.
- The Police will be contacted with a description of the individual or group.
- Full details of the incident will be recorded in the incident book and any suspected substances left at the scene will be stored in a secure place and the police contacted to advise of disposal.
- If members of the public are asked to leave they will be checked for welfare concerns.
- If medical support is necessary, a first aide provider will be called to support the individual in the first instance.

Reading Carnival 2020 Park Layout



Reading Carnival 2020 Park Layout

Please note that there are on to be two stalls applying for TENS. Caribbean Ice will be submitting their own application to you directly.

The area enclosed in green on the plan will be where trading of alcohol shall take place.

Smalley, Robert

From: Wheeler Simon <Simon.Wheeler@thamesvalley.pnn.police.uk>
Sent: 29 January 2020 17:23
To: Licensing
Cc: Smyth Declan; Smalley, Robert; Champeau, Jean; Masson, Clyde
Subject: Review of Reading Community carnival

Importance: High

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Completed

This is an EXTERNAL EMAIL. STOP. THINK before you CLICK links or OPEN attachments.

To whom it may concern

Thames Valley Police (TVP) attended the address provided by the premises licence holder as their contact address in order to deliver our review bundle and CCTV on 29/01/2020 at approximately 1640 hours.

The Hexham Road Community Centre was locked and secured with no opening times provided. The letterbox was riveted shut and there appears no method that information could be posted.

TVP are concerned that if the review paperwork and CCTV was sent by post that the postal worker would also be unable to deliver the review which contains sensitive CCTV not for public viewing.

Unfortunately no named individual or contact number is available to TVP at this time for the premises licence holder.

In light of this situation if the licensing authority has a contact email please forward the e-bundle that was provided earlier today to the PLH.

Or alternatively provide them with the information that a hard copy bundle and copy of CCTV is available at Reading Police Station for collection as reasonable attempts have been made to provide the review paperwork in lieu of best practice.

Kindest regards

Police Constable 5787 Simon Wheeler | Neighbourhood Supervisor | Reading Town Centre | Reading LPA | Thames Valley Police |

Address: Thames Valley Police, Reading Police Station, Castle Street, Reading, RG1 7TH
Email simon.wheeler@thamesvalley.pnn.police.uk | Mobile 07973 231273 Switchboard 101



Thames Valley Police currently use the Microsoft Office 2007 suite of applications. Please be aware of this if you intend to include an attachment with your email. This communication contains information which is confidential and may also be privileged. Any views or opinions expressed are those of the originator and not necessarily those of Thames Valley Police. It is for the exclusive use of the addressee(s). If you are not the intended recipient(s) please note that any form of distribution, copying or use of this communication or the information in it is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please forward a copy to: informationsecurity@thamesvalley.pnn.police.uk and to the sender. Please then delete the e-mail and destroy any copies of it. Thank you.

Click [here](#) to report this email as spam.



Name of Officer	J S Champeau
Type of Application	Review of Premises Licence - Licensing Act 2003
Name of Premises	Reading Community Carnival
Address	Prospect Park
	Reading
Content of Application:	
The application is for the review of a premises licence in respect of the above mentioned premises. The application has been submitted by the Thames Valley Police who are a named responsible authority in the Licensing Act 2003.	

Licensing Officer’s Comments:

The Licensing Authority - in its role as a Responsible Authority - fully support the application for the review of the premises licence for Reading Community Carnival at Prospect Park, Reading. We also fully support the recommendation that the licence should be revoked.

Legislation, Case Law and Licensing Act 2003 Guidance

It should be noted that paragraph 51 of the Licensing Act 2003 states that a review is of the premises licence and not the premises licence holder. Therefore the activities that have been carried on in accordance, or not in accordance, with a licence are what should be considered when determining a review application.

It should also be noted that in the High Court case (case stated) of East Lindsey DC v Abu Hanif it states:

That the licensing objectives require a prospective consideration of what is warranted in the public interest having regard to the twin considerations of prevention and deterrence.

1.4 The Secretary of State’s Guidance to the Licensing Act 2003 (April 2018) also has three paragraphs that we would like to bring to the Committee’s attention in respect of reviews and enforcement action:

11.10 Where authorised persons and responsible authorities have concerns about problems identified at premises, it is good practice for them to give licence holders early warning of their concerns and the need for improvement, and where possible they should advise the licence or certificate holder of the steps they need to take to address those concerns. A failure by the holder to respond

to such warnings is expected to lead to a decision to apply for a review.

11.18 However, where responsible authorities such as the police or environmental health officers have already issued warnings requiring improvement - either orally or in writing - that have failed as part of their own stepped approach to address concerns, licensing authorities should not merely repeat that approach and should take this into account when considering what further action is appropriate.

11.25 Reviews are part of the regulatory process introduced by the 2003 Act and they are not part of criminal law and procedure. There is, therefore, no reason why representations giving rise to a review of a premises licence need be delayed pending the outcome of any criminal proceedings. Some reviews will arise after the conviction in the criminal courts of certain individuals, but not all. In any case, it is for the licensing authority to determine whether the problems associated with the alleged crimes are taking place on the premises and affecting the promotion of the licensing objectives.

Licensing team interactions with the premises

The licensing team has in the past two years invited the Reading Community Carnival to attend Safety advisory group, this is to review previous events and advise on proposed changes. Officers have had concerns regarding the ability of the community carnival committee, this was due to changes in committee members each year.

The event is held in two parts a procession from Hodsoll Road to Prospect park and an afternoon event consisting of a stage and a range of stalls. The premise licence permits entertainment 1200hrs to 1900hrs in Prospect park. See a copy of the site Licence at **Appendix JC1**

This year the event was held on the 27th May 2019, the procession was overall well managed, It did arrive 20 minutes late due to various minor issues. The event at Prospect park was inspected by a number of council officers, officers did find one stall selling alcohol without the correct licence, the organisers were informed and the stall holder told to stop. There were no noise complaints resulting from music played on stage, however the officer monitoring the music levels did at about 1610hrs witness a man chasing another man with a machete, See attached at **Appendix JC2**

The day following the event, a few calls were received regarding various issues concerning the Community Carnival, most of the issues related to what happened after the event had finished. The parks department raised the issue of rubbish, broken glass, anti-social behavior, parking in residential streets and a broken gate see attached at **Appendix JC3**. Several residents wrote to the parks department raising issues concerning, litter, noise, car parking etc see attached at **Appendix JC4**

Licensing officer comments

The community carnival committee (under the stewardship of Sonia Walker) can organise a safe procession and with a number of improvements such as fencing and a robust search policy etc a safe day time event, however the issue of the onsite car park and the parking issues in the local area cannot be removed from the event. Thames Valley Police have evidenced serious disorder in which 4 police officers call of immediate help and members of the public were injured, the event organisers have admitted that they asked people to leave the onsite car park with no success.

If the onsite parking was made unavailable it would remove the ability of those individuals who refuse to leave and remain with their cars, this in turn would reduce the anti-social behavior and the reason to remain in the park, however the impact on the local traffic system and local residents would be extreme resulting in gridlock. Thames Valley Police have indicated that the number of police officers needed to move a large hostile crowd would be prohibitive and dangerous, they have also indicated that a robust traffic management plan would also need large scale policing.

The issue of car parking and those persons refusing to leave or illegal parking in local streets cannot be divorced from the event, I do not believe that the event organizer can produce a workable event management plan or traffic management plan that would insure that the park is cleared of all vehicles/visitors and local roads/streets kept clear. I therefore recommend the revocation of the premise licence

Date	05	02	2020
------	----	----	------

LICENSING ACT 2003 PREMISES LICENCE - PART A

Reading Borough Council being the Licensing Authority under the above Act,
HEREBY GRANT a PREMISES LICENCE as detailed in this licence.

Premises Licence Number	LP1000987
--------------------------------	------------------

Premises Details

Trading name of Premises and Address	
Reading Community Carnival Prospect Park Liebenrood Road Reading	
Telephone Number	

Where the Licence is time limited the dates the Licence is valid
N/A

Licensable Activities

Licensable Activities authorised by the Licence
Performance of Live Music - Indoor & Outdoor Playing of Recorded Music - Indoor & Outdoor Performance of Dance - Indoor & Outdoor Anything similar to Live Music, Recorded Music or Performance of Dance- Indoor & Outdoor

Authorised Hours for Licensable Activities

The times the licence authorises the carrying out of licensable activities
Hours for the Performance of Live Music
Monday from 1200hrs until 1900hrs
Hours for the Playing of Recorded Music
Monday from 1200hrs until 1900hrs
Hours for the Performance of Dance
Monday from 1200hrs until 1900hrs
Hours for anything similar to Live Music, Recorded Music or Performance of Dance
Monday from 1200hrs until 1900hrs

Opening Hours

Hours the Premises is Open to the Public

Monday from 1000hrs until 1900hrs

Alcohol

Where the licence authorises supplies of alcohol whether these are on and/or off supplies

N/A

Premises Licence Holder

Name, (registered) address of holder of premises licence

Name: Reading Caribbean Cultural Group

Address: Hexham Community Centre, 1a Bamburgh Close, Reading, RG2 7UD

Additional Details

Name, address and telephone number of designated premises supervisor where the premises licence authorises the supply of alcohol

N/A

Designated Premises Supervisor

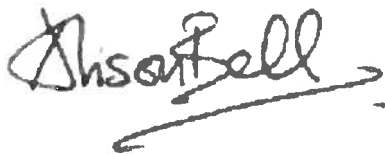
Personal Licence number and issuing authority of personal licence held by the designated premises supervisor where the premises licence authorises the supply of alcohol

N/A

This Licence shall continue in force from 29/05/2017 unless previously suspended or revoked.

Dated: 18 May 2017

Head of Environment & Neighbourhood Services



Mandatory Conditions

Supply of Alcohol

To be applied where a premises licence authorises the supply of alcohol

- 1 No supply of alcohol may be made under the premises licence:-
 - a) at a time when there is no designated premises supervisor in respect of the premises licence, or
 - b) at a time when the designated premises supervisor does not hold a personal licence or his personal licence is suspended
- 2 Every supply of alcohol made under the premises licence must be made or authorised by a person who holds a personal licence.

Film Exhibitions

To be applied only where a premises licence or club premises certificate authorises the exhibitions of films

- 1 The admission of children to any exhibition of any film must be restricted in accordance with section 20 of Part 3 of the Licensing Act 2003.
- 2 In the case of films which have been classified by the British Board of Film Classification admission of children to films must be restricted in accordance with that classification.
- 3 In the case of films which have not been classified by the British Board of Film Classification, admission of children must be restricted in accordance with any recommendation made by the Licensing Authority.

Door Supervisors

To be applied where a premises licence or club premises certificate includes a condition that any person must be at the premises to carry out a security activity. [Except premises with a premises licence authorising only plays or films or premises used exclusively by a club].

- 1 Each individual present at the licensed premises to carry out a security activity must be licensed by the Security Industry Authority.

Responsible Drink Promotions (commencement date 01/10/2014)

1) The responsible person must ensure that staff on relevant premises do not carry out, arrange or participate in any irresponsible promotions in relation to the premises.

2) In this paragraph, an irresponsible promotion means any one or more of the following activities, or substantially similar activities, carried on for the purpose of encouraging the sale or supply of alcohol for consumption on the premises—

(a) games or other activities which require or encourage, or are designed to require or encourage, individuals to—

(i) drink a quantity of alcohol within a time limit (other than to drink alcohol sold or supplied on the premises before the cessation of the period in which the responsible person is authorised to sell or supply alcohol), or

(ii) drink as much alcohol as possible (whether within a time limit or otherwise);

(b) provision of unlimited or unspecified quantities of alcohol free or for a fixed or discounted fee to the public or to a group defined by a particular characteristic in a manner which carries a significant risk of undermining a licensing objective;

(c) provision of free or discounted alcohol or any other thing as a prize to encourage or reward the purchase and consumption of alcohol over a period of 24 hours or less in a manner which carries a significant risk of undermining a licensing objective;

(d) selling or supplying alcohol in association with promotional posters or flyers on, or in the vicinity of, the premises which can reasonably be considered to condone, encourage or glamorise anti-social behaviour or to refer to the effects of drunkenness in any favourable manner;

(e) dispensing alcohol directly by one person into the mouth of another (other than where that other person is unable to drink without assistance by reason of disability).

Supply of Tap Water (commencement date 01/10/2014)

1. The responsible person must ensure that free potable water is provided on request to customers where it is reasonably available.

Age Verification Policy (commencement 01/10/2014)

1. The premises licence holder or club premises certificate holder must ensure that an age verification policy is adopted in respect of the premises in relation to the sale or supply of alcohol.

2. The designated premises supervisor in relation to the premises licence must ensure that the supply of alcohol at the premises is carried on in accordance with the age verification policy.

3. The policy must require individuals who appear to the responsible person to be under 18 years of age (or such older age as may be specified in the policy) to produce on request, before being served alcohol, identification bearing their photograph, date of birth and either—

(a) a holographic mark, or

(b) an ultraviolet feature.

Drink Measurements (commencement date 01/10/2014)

1. The responsible person must ensure that—

(a) where any of the following alcoholic drinks is sold or supplied for consumption on the premises (other than alcoholic drinks sold or supplied having been made up in advance ready for sale or supply in a securely closed container) it is available to customers in the following measures—

(i) beer or cider: ½ pint;

(ii) gin, rum, vodka or whisky: 25 ml or 35 ml; and

(iii) still wine in a glass: 125 ml;

(b) these measures are displayed in a menu, price list or other printed material which is available to customers on the premises; and

(c) where a customer does not in relation to a sale of alcohol specify the quantity of alcohol to be sold, the customer is made aware that these measures are available.”

Minimum Permitted Pricing (commencement 28th May 2014)

1. A relevant person shall ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied for consumption on or off the premises for a price which is less than the permitted price.

2. For the purposes of the condition set out in paragraph 1—

(a) “duty” is to be construed in accordance with the Alcoholic Liquor Duties Act 1979;

(b) “permitted price” is the price found by applying the formula—

$$P = D + (D \times V)$$

where—

(i) P is the permitted price,

(ii) D is the rate of duty chargeable in relation to the alcohol as if the duty were charged on the date of the sale or supply of the alcohol, and

(iii) V is the rate of value added tax chargeable in relation to the alcohol as if the value added tax were charged on the date of the sale or supply of the alcohol;

(c) “relevant person” means, in relation to premises in respect of which there is in force a premises licence—

(i) the holder of the premises licence,

(ii) the designated premises supervisor (if any) in respect of such a licence, or

(iii) the personal licence holder who makes or authorises a supply of alcohol under such a licence;

(d) “relevant person” means, in relation to premises in respect of which there is in force a club premises certificate, any member or officer of the club present on the premises in a capacity which enables the member or officer to prevent the supply in question; and

(e) “value added tax” means value added tax charged in accordance with the Value Added Tax Act 1994

3. Where the permitted price given by Paragraph (b) of paragraph 2 would (apart from the paragraph) not be a whole number of pennies, the price given by that sub-paragraph shall be taken to be the price actually given by that sub-paragraph rounded up to the nearest penny.

4. (1) Sub-paragraph (2) applies where the permitted price given by Paragraph (b) of paragraph 2 on a day (“the first day”) would be different from the permitted price on the next day (“the second day”) as a result of a change to the rate of duty or value added tax.

4. (2) The permitted price which would apply on the first day applies to sales or supplies of alcohol which take place before the expiry of the period of 14 days beginning on the second day.

Annex 2

Conditions Consistent with the Operating Schedule

General

Conditions agreed with the Environmental Protection and Nuisance team

1. The stage shall be sited such that the speakers do not point directly towards the nearest residential dwellings which are located to the north and west of the site.
2. A noise propagation test shall be undertaken prior to the start of the event in order to set appropriate control limits at the sound mixer position. The control limits set at the mixer position shall be adequate to ensure that the Music Noise Level (MNL) measured not less than 1 metre from the façade of any noise sensitive premises (being premises where the occupants are likely to suffer nuisance from excessive noise. The MNL shall not exceed 65dB(A) over a 15 minute period.
3. Noise monitoring shall be conducted at reasonable and regular intervals and at least once per 30 minutes during periods of regulated entertainment using a noise meter or agreed noise app device. Noise monitoring shall include measurement of the LAeq(T) to ensure compliance with the specified noise limit. The monitoring locations shall be selected to be representative of the residential properties most likely to be affected by the noise from the event.
4. The designated sound manager shall be capable of exercising control over all of the music and amplified speech sound levels from the event.
5. The designated sound manager shall be on site for the duration of the event.
6. The noise monitoring data along with a written log shall be kept of measured noise levels and any actions taken to control the noise during the event shall be provided to an authorised officer of Reading Borough Council within 5 days of the event.
7. During operating hours, the licensee or a nominated representative shall be available to receive and respond to nuisance-related complaints on the designated number as detailed within the letter drop.
8. Stallholders shall not be permitted to play amplified music.
9. The event shall be managed and operated in accordance with the submitted Event Management Plan and said Event Management Plan shall form part of any licence that may be issued.

Annex 3

Conditions attached after a hearing by the Licensing Authority

N/A

Annex 4

Plans

As attached plan submitted May 2017

Officer's Account - Community Carnival, Prospect Park

27th May 2019 (Bank Holiday)

I was working as the out of hour's officer on Monday 27th May; I was asked to conduct noise monitoring at Prospect Park to check compliance of the license conditions for the event (Community Carnival), particularly for the conditions relating to noise. As per procedure, I wore the out of hour's lone worker badge. I made an 'amber alert' (informing the badge where I am, who I am etc) at approximately 14:20.

I have written a separate report about noise issues/details of noise measurements.

The event was not 'fenced off', so people can come and go as they please. I saw that security personnel were onsite (unknown how many), they were wearing orange hi-vis jackets.

Map 1 shows the setup of the event (e.g. where the position of the stage was). The amber cross shows where one of the places I positioned myself to conduct the noise monitoring.

Incident:

At approximately, 16:10 I saw a man chase another man with a large blade (looked like a machete). Map 2 (yellow dotted line) shows the route of where I saw the man with the machete chase the other man. I was positioned at the amber cross.

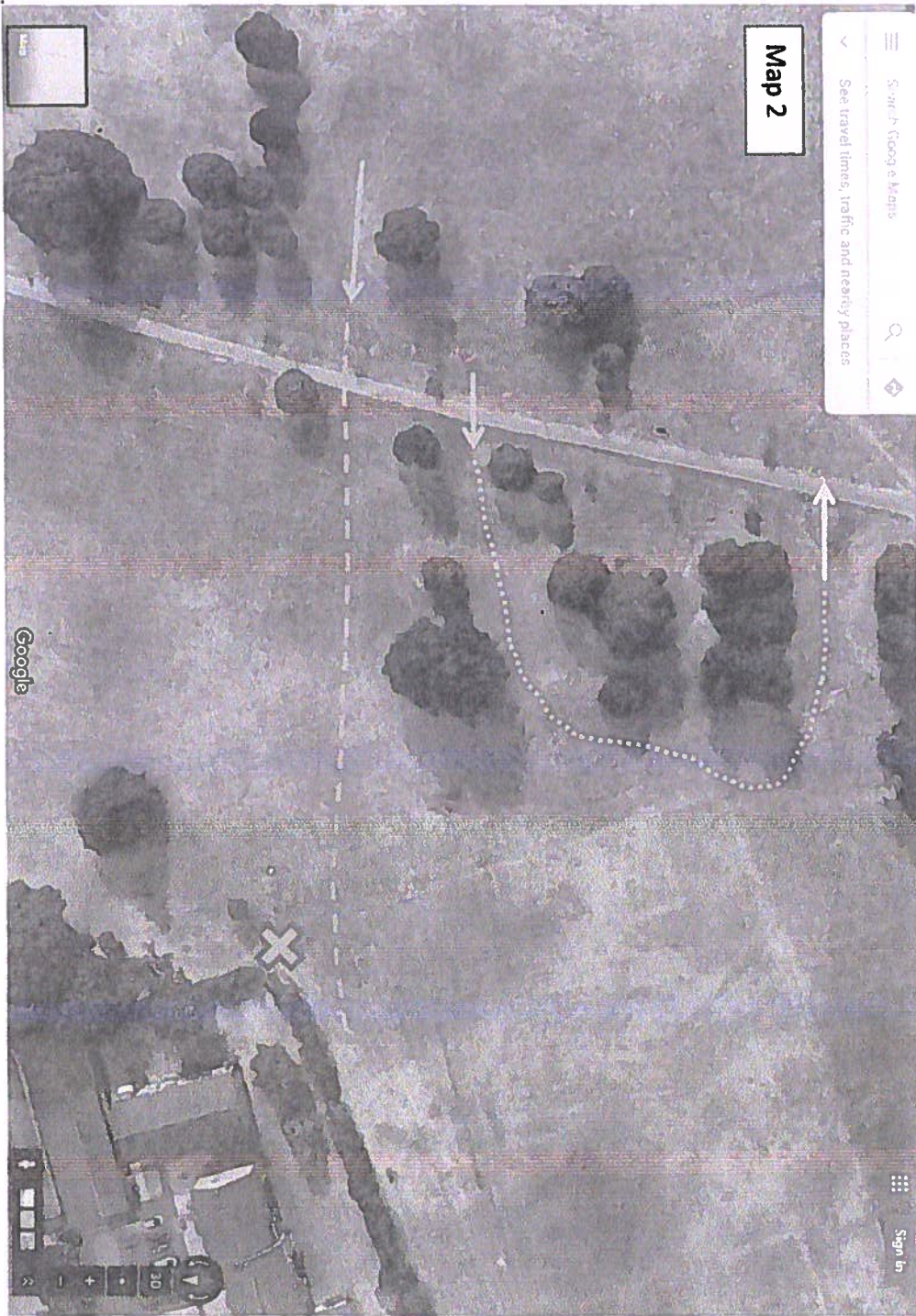
As I saw a person with a weapon at the event, I immediately called my colleague, a Licensing Officer (call made at 16:13) as I knew he was at the event, to ensure that he was aware and so that he could make security aware.

As I was talking to the Licensing Officer on the phone, I could see a white male (in his 20's) being chased by 2 security guards (wearing orange hi vis). The male was running towards my direction (orange line on map 2 shows the route the man ran). The male was wearing a brown top, with dark jogging bottoms. He had short brown hair. I could see that he was concealing something underneath his clothing as he was holding something underneath his clothes. He did not threaten me with any weapon but as I suspected he was the man with the machete, I quickly moved away from the point of where I was noise monitoring. The Licensing Officer and I met up in the centre (near stage).

I immediately approached a security guard informing him of what I saw. The security guard said they were aware of the male in possession of a weapon, he informed me that a colleague of his managed to take a photo of the back of the male whilst he was chasing him. The security guards who were chasing him were

unable to catch him. Police were called; they arrived approximately 16:35. I returned to the original position to carry on with noise monitoring with the Licensing Officer. I spoke to a policewoman (who was searching the area nearby) of what I witnessed. She took my details and I informed her that I work for RBC.

Although the male did not threaten me, I could see that he was concealing something underneath his clothing which I assumed was the machete that I saw previously. Before I quickly left the area, he was approximately 8-10m away from me. I was tempted to press the 'red button' on my lone worker badge as I did not feel safe at the time, but did not resort to this in the end.



Map 1

Position of stage. Arrows show direction of where the speakers were.



Procession enters park here. Yellow dots show journey of procession

The 2019 Carnival event was hosted at Prospect Park utilising area D on the below map for the main event activity. Access to areas A & B were agreed with the event operators this year specifically for car parking purposes with a view to tackling issues we've experienced with poor / irresponsible public parking in the surrounding area during Carnival in previous years.

Area C and the wider parkland are designated as holding areas should there need to be evacuation from the main event areas.

Prospect Park Event Areas:



Carnival organisers met with representatives from the Leisure & Recreation Service in the week ahead of the event to walk around the event areas, hand over site keys and agree timings and storage of deliveries ahead of the weekend (toilets, bins, barriers etc.). This process works well and we didn't experience any operational issues on that front.

Event delivery appears to have taken place in line with much of the Event Management Plan however, a number of issues and unfortunate events transpired through the day and into the evening.

Late Night Noise and Disruption

Once official Carnival activity had finished around 7pm, it is reported to us by the event organisers that a group of people moved over to area B where their cars were parked and refused to leave the area. The group set up a sound system from their cars and began playing music very loudly. Event organisers approached the group instructing them to leave on multiple occasions but the group refused. Event organisers have stated that they approached a police officer who was onsite to ask for help in moving the group/shutting down their music and the police officer responded that it wasn't their responsibility to organise the event and wasn't able to help in that matter.

Feedback received from a local resident suggests that a food trader had also moved into area B and started to trade during this unsanctioned activity which added to the noise and numbers of people in this area and continued until approximately 11pm. Conversations held with the event organisers doesn't support this feedback, otherwise, they were not aware of food trading in this area at that time.

Event organisers state they were onsite until approximately 10.30pm still clearing the site of waste and attempting to get people to leave site. At 10.30pm, the organisers gave up trying to get the group to leave and locked the site with the vehicles and people still on the field and left. The gate at the top of area A (opposite the pavilion) had been broken open and we envisage this is how and where vehicles got out of the park when they finally decided to leave.

Broken Gate:

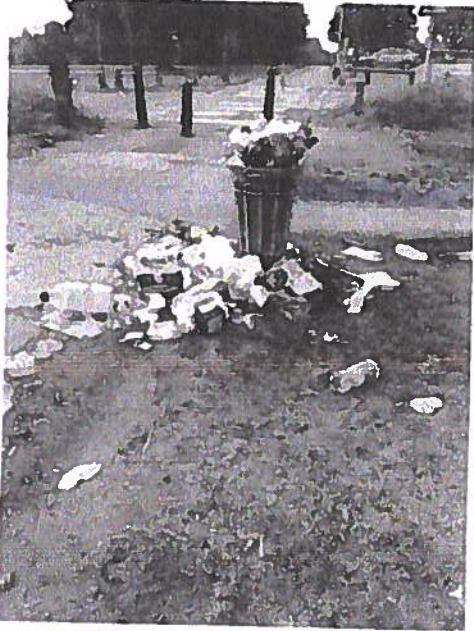


Litter

Waste management agreements were made between Carnival organisers and Reading Borough Council commercial services with bins (various sizes and volumes), a waste vehicle and three litter picking staff onsite to assist with matters. There's feedback from staff onsite that there was little support of litter pickers or volunteers from the event assisting with waste management and unfortunately, waste onsite became a major issue this year.

Despite the provision of bins around the site, it is apparent that many visitors to the event failed to utilise these. Overall the following morning, the park was left in a dreadful condition with litter spread across the whole of areas A, B & D and a lot of litter blown into area C and out onto the verges of the highway.

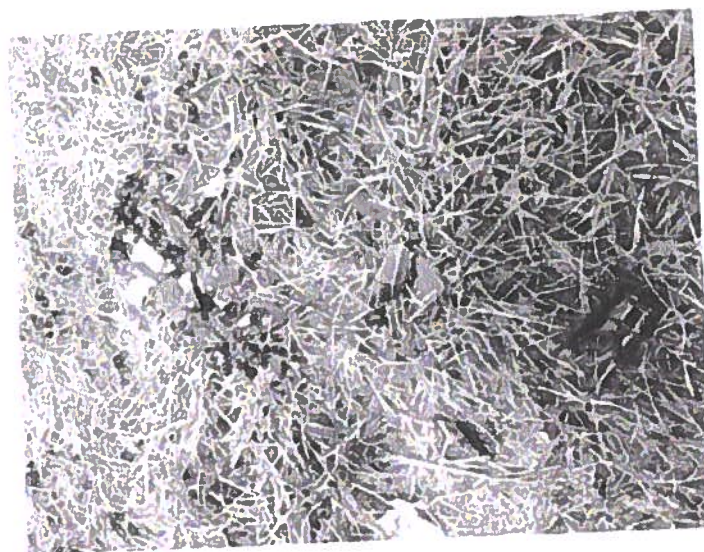
Some images from the following morning:





The event organisers emailed us regarding the matter and asked that clear up was completed and costs invoiced to them. Reading Borough Council Parks Dept and Street Cleaning Services had a dedicated team of six litter collectors alongside specialised vehicles onsite for the majority of the next day completing works. The total cost of the repair and clearance works was nearly £1,500.00 and will be invoiced to the event organisers.

There were also fires left burning onsite with smouldering ashes and coal on the grass in area D (picture below). One of the most concerning issues was the large amount of broken/crushed glass across the entire site which is an obvious safety concern for both people and dogs who visit the park. Example of smashed glass:



Anti-Social Behaviour

There are reports of anti-social/criminal behaviour during the event. Carnival organisers have feedback that a group of people turned up at the event with a bladed weapon and a member of the public was injured following an altercation with this group. The individual was treated for a cut to the hand by the event first aiders and another man onsite was taken directly to the train station by security as they had concerns for his safety onsite. The matter appears to have not been immediately reported to the police at that time but was possibly reported to them later that evening. Drugs paraphernalia including a vast number (hundreds) of nitrous oxide canisters have been collected from across the site; we also handed in a small bag of what we believe to be an illegal powder substance to the police that was found on the floor in area D.

Some of the canisters found onsite:



Car Parking

The parking practices around the park of many people visiting the event was disappointing, especially when efforts had been made to inform people through social media and signage and increased parking provision had been included onsite this year. There is feedback that some interactions between local people and event visitors were not always cordial when residents have challenged people on their poor parking.

Public Complaint

We have received a number of complaints from members of the public; mainly with concerns around noise, parking in the surrounding area and also the amount of litter and terrible condition that the park was left in. These are included in the folder alongside this document.

Case Details: FS-Case-121667894

Complainant's Details

Case Reference: FS-Case-121667894

Name:

Address:

..

.

.

Complaint Details

Enquiry Type: Complaint

Complaint Received: 2019-05-30 11:33:45

Subject: West Reading Carribean Carnival

Previous Details (if any):

Full Details: Hi I live opposite prospect park, I wanted to feedback that the Carnival this year was a nuisance, more so than other years - I have never complained before. Specific issues:

1) Ridiculous level of bass noise / vibrations - our street couldn't watch tv in any room of the house without being disturbed - the bass was rattling the windows. Not ideal in the back garden either for those holding more restrained BBQs etc. Some of this was coming from vehicles in the carpark who were showing off their crazy loud systems, which leads me to point 2.

2) The noise continued after the official shutdown date where lots of people congregated around vehicles in the car park ballisting out ridiculously loud music well into the evening - seemed to have been planned as a food van rolled up.

3) The no parking signs were ignored and the area was dangerously over - congested, disrupting through traffic and trapping some residents in their homes. Emergency services would not have been able to reach some areas - an ambulance took ages just getting up to attend someone at the event itself.

4) There is obviously a health and safety issue with the sounds to attendees - the level of bass was organ - shaking. This was obviously not monitored.

5) The general atmosphere did not seem a bit more intimidating this year - police (5 or 6 vehicles) had to get involved with some incidents through and after the event with groups of people - ambulances were in evidence. When I went over in the afternoon I witnessed a mass of people, including stewards, chasing a young man with a baseball bat in and out of the main site. People were getting very drunk, vomiting falling about on the street.

The positive side - i.e the joyful dancers with their costumes - seemed to be well down in numbers this year compared to the general throng - the number of floats was certainly well down.

It was overall a quite unpleasant way to spend the bank holiday Monday. For this reason I would ask that if this event is still deemed to be of cultural value and is to continue, it should happen in a more suitable place like a field or showground not a residential area.

Please pass this on to the appropriate dept for consideration next year.

Many thanks.

Attachments: []

Action wanted from RBC: Pass this on to the appropriate licensing authority. My email is req'd. Many thanks.

if more info

READING CARNIVAL

DORCHESTER COURT,
RQ30 2DS

To Whom it concerns.

Dear Sir,

I'm very concerned about the Caribbean Carnival this year, being held in Prospect Park, and as a resident here, it's become a nightmare with its noise and especially the Parking, a sign was put up outside our court but came the day, someone decided to steal it.

Also there was abuse, screaming and shouting, when asked to move their car, as we couldn't park ourselves.

The whole event has got to be big for the Area, with people coming from far afield, the traffic was just awful.

We lived here over twenty years, and enjoyed most events, a few new residents asked me when does the noise stop, I said about 7, but it didn't stop until about

Yours Sincerely

**Dorchester Court,
Liebenrood Road**

Reading

Berkshire

RG30 2DS

28th May 2019.

Dear Sir/Madam

This is the second-year that we are having to complain regarding the behaviour of visitors to the carnival.

The AA delivered a no parking sign to the Court this was removed during Sunday night, no idea where it was taken too or for what reason. This resulted to cars being parked in spaces so that our residents could not park when they returned. One of our residents spoke to a family stating that it was a private road and parking was for residents only, this resulted in the most disgusting verbal abuse hurled at them by these people. The language used was disgusting she was told that they would park where they f--- well liked and he would take no notice of her the f---C---. This was in front of children that were in the car. The lady in question has recorded the car make and number. We should not have to put up with this appalling behaviour. We would also like to enjoy our Bank holiday but instead we had to go inside and close doors and windows because of the very loud music and cars parking all along Liebenrood Road with loud music being played.

We have a number of elderly residents residing here and they are terrified and too frightened to approach these people as these days you don't know what could happen. We had the police in here asking if anybody had seen any trouble they were back and fore sirens going and blue lights flashing going on until late.

The music was so loud that we could hear it above the TV and radios, is it about time this event was moved to a non-residential area. These people are only interested with themselves and have no regard for anyone else and just intent in causing as much trouble as they can.

We understand that this was due to finish at 7pm but this was going on until well after 10pm.

Regards ,

(on behalf of Dorchester Court Management Company)

Case Details: FS-Case-121148578

Complainant's Details

Case Reference: FS-Case-121148578

Name:

Address:

, Liebenrood Road,

Reading,

RG30 2EB.

Contact Details:

Complaint Details

Enquiry Type: Complaint

Complaint Received: 2019-05-28 07:55:24

Subject: Community carnival - noise and traffic

Previous Details (if any): I complained about this problem several years ago. However after yesterday's event at Prospect Park, it is clear the Council have not learnt from previous experience and are not fit to grant permission for large public gatherings in the park.

Full Details: Traffic - the traffic control measures were ineffective. Cars were double parked along Liebenrood Road and signs erected in the side streets asking event goers not to park were ignored. As a consequence, residents and their visitors could not find parking. Event goers cars blocked driveways, parked dangerously and on double yellow lines. The grass verges have also been damaged by the poor parking. The traffic along Liebenrood Road was severely constricted by the bad parking and exacerbated congestion for the event goers and other road users.

Noise - The noise - indeterminate low frequency music - was very loud and could be heard indoors with the doors shut. It started at midday and lasted for 10 hours despite the event organisers advising that the music noise would finish by 7pm. (A cut-off of noise at 6pm would seem reasonable.)

Attachments: []

Action wanted from RBC: The council should investigate why it got the civic planning and organisation of the event so wrong. It should then implement clear policies to protect local rate paying residents to make sure that any future events in Prospect Park pass off peacefully with minimal disruption and impact on those residing in a quiet residential area. The conduct of the event was deeply prejudicial to local residents' right to quiet enjoyment of their homes, especially on a bank holiday Monday.

As noted above, I have previously complained about this problem but the Council have either forgotten lessons of the past or ignored previous experiences. This is unacceptable. The Council must provide some robust reassurance and then make sure that the future events in the park will not give rise to such disturbances.

Good morning Luke,

I hope you are wearing your tin hat to day, I think you may need it once the complaints start coming in.

Will you be coming to prospect park this morning, if you are you will get to see the full horror of how this beautiful park has been left !!

What happened to the team of litter pickers and the introduction of the new waste system!! That's what the leaflet said that was poked in our doors . And as for the "NO CARNIVAL PARKING" So much for the listened to residence concerns and the implemented changes.

Yet again our drive ways were blocked, if any of the residence had needed any of the emergency service they would never had got to us.

But the biggest nightmare was the music that was still thumping its way across the park at 10:30!! we also had a food van (church end of the road) still selling food at 11:00. The owner of this van has very kindly left the council to clean up his rubbish that he has left behind. Who will pick up all the crap that's been dumped in my front garden.

We still had groups of youths racing around in their cars at well past 11:00, it was this group of youths that has set up their very own carnival, with little disregard for the people living nearby, real community spirit!!! And truly antisocial behaviour .

Many of the residence called the police about the noise, only to be told that they could not really do anything about it and that we should take the issue up with the council, a case of lets pass the buck!! Even though there were police patrols driving around not one of them went in to the park to shut that illegal activity down.

Luke, you have told me in the past that it is the responsibility of the people using the site to oversee what is going on when they use the park.

This event should have finished at 7pm, yes as residence we know the site has to be cleared, but it was gone midnight and there were still noise coming from that site.

So who is responsible ? The organisers need to be taken to task over the poor handling of the carnival this year.

After so many successful years of the carnival being held in prospect park what is going wrong, clearly there needs to be a better management of this advent.

Or has the time for the council to seriously considering weather or not RCCG should be allowed to hold this advent in the future.

Luke, I know this is not the best start to your week but as residents we should not have to put up with this antisocial behaviour. Many of us will also be contacting RCCG to air our concerns, although I feel we will be on a hiding to nothing as no one was responding to calls last night.

I look forward to your response .

Kind regards

Dear Licensing

Please see below amended representation – three more noise complaints are added that I was not previously aware of.

Many thanks
Rebecca



INTERNAL MEMORANDUM

To: Licensing

Dept: Licensing

Cc:

From: Rebecca Moon

Dept: Environmental Protection & Nuisance

Date: 10 February 2020

Urgent Response required Further action (see below)

Subject: Application for Premises Licence: ref - 664811
Premises: Reading Community Carnival, Prospect Park Liebenrood Road,

I refer to the above application for review of the premises licence made by Thames Valley Police.

I hereby make representation in support of this review on the grounds of public nuisance.

The premises licence contains conditions requiring the following:

- Music noise level to not exceed 65 dBA;
- Noise monitoring to be carried out regularly throughout the event;

- Noise monitoring data to be submitted along with actions taken to control the noise within 5 days of the event.

No noise monitoring data was submitted by the organisers following the 2018 event, which is a breach of the premises licence.

Data was submitted following the 2019 event after a request made by us (see RM1). This shows two breaches of the licence limit. I therefore requested details on what action was taken following those breaches (see also RM1) however I did not receive a response, which is a breach of the licence.

A Council noise officer attended the event in 2019 to carry out some spot checks. The report is exhibited as RM2. These checks indicated that the noise levels were above the noise limit, which was fed back to the organisers. It was noted that the use of the on stage microphone was contributing to the breaches of the noise limit, as was a car in the car park playing music.

During the noise monitoring spot checks carried out by our officer, she unfortunately had to abandon her monitoring at a certain time due to witnessing a person with a large blade running through the park and in her direction, making her fear for her safety (see her report exhibited as JC2). This creates a problem for us carrying out noise checks for future Community Carnival events, because if officers cannot carry out these checks without fearing for their safety then we will be unable to ask them to attend. Officers cannot remain anonymous when carrying out noise checks because they will be standing there with a sound meter and microphone on a tripod therefore do look conspicuous.

This means we would not be able to verify whether the noise levels are being controlled and this may result in a public nuisance.

Ten complaints were received from local residents regarding noise (and other issues) from the 2019 event. Five of these have been detailed in exhibit JC4. The remaining five are exhibited as RM3.

In summary, we request that the committee takes into account, when reaching its decision, the breaches of the premises licence that we have identified, the complaints about noise from local residents, and the fact that due to the disorder that occurred at the recent carnival we will have problems safely carrying out noise checks in future.

Should the licence not be revoked I request that the committee makes the following 2 amendments:

1. The condition which reads: "The stage shall be sited such that the speakers do not point directly towards the nearest residential dwellings which are located to the north and west of the site." is incorrect. The nearest dwellings are to the south and east so the stage should be sited so it points towards the west/south west. I would suggest that the condition be reworded to: "The

stage shall be sited such that the speakers do not point directly towards the nearest residential dwellings.”

2. In order to make it clear that the on stage microphone noise levels should also be controlled, I would suggest amendment of the noise limit condition to read the following:

“A noise propagation test shall be undertaken prior to the start of the event in order to set appropriate control limits at the sound mixer position. The control limits set at the mixer position shall be adequate to ensure that the noise level from amplified music and speech measured not less than 1 metre from the façade of any noise sensitive premises (being premises where the occupants are likely to suffer nuisance from excessive noise. The noise level from amplified music and speech shall not exceed 65dB(A) over a 15 minute period.

Please contact me if you require any further information.

Kind regards

Rebecca Moon
Senior Environmental Health Officer

Rebecca Moon
Senior Environmental Health Officer
Environmental Protection and Nuisance Team
Regulatory Services | Directorate of Economic Growth & Neighbourhood Services

Reading Borough Council
Civic Offices | Bridge Street | Reading | RG1 2LU
01189 372325 (72325)

[Website](#) | [Facebook](#) | [Twitter](#) | [YouTube](#)



Moon, Rebecca

From: Moon, Rebecca
Sent: 03 June 2019 08:56
To: Reading Caribbean
Cc: Champeau, Jean
Subject: RE: Noise monitoring results

Hi Sonia,

Thank you for your results. Can I ask whether any action was taken for the readings which were above the 65 dBA noise limit? (15:30 - 68dBa
16:00 - 66dBa).

I understand that the Parks team have received some complaints about noise; my team haven't received anything directly.

Many thanks
Rebecca

Rebecca Moon
Senior Environmental Health Officer
Environmental Protection and Nuisance Team
Regulatory Services | Directorate of Economic Growth & Neighbourhood Services

Reading Borough Council
Civic Offices | Bridge Street | Reading | RG1 2LU
01189 372325 (72325)

[Website](#) | [Facebook](#) | [Twitter](#) | [YouTube](#)



From: Reading Caribbean [mailto:rccgofficial@gmail.com]
Sent: 31 May 2019 07:50
To: Moon, Rebecca
Subject: Re: Noise monitoring results

Hello Rebecca,

Please see below our noise monitoring results for Reading Carnival 2019. The readings were taken as close as possible to the flats off of Liebenrood Road

12:30 - 62dBa
13:00 - 63dBa
13:30 - 63dBa
14:00 - 62dBa
14:30 - 63dBa
15:00 - 64dBa
15:30 - 68dBa

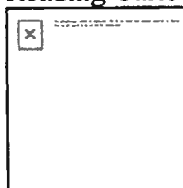
16:00 - 66dBa
16:30 - 65dBa
17:00 - 65dBa
17:30 - 64dBa
18:00 - 64dBa
18:30 - 65dBa
19:05 - 64dBa

My phone battery died before 6:30pm and it was not until I put the phone to charge that I saw a text message from a [REDACTED] Operations Manager at RSL stating that the Carnival would not turn the music off and still serving food. The stage ended slightly late due to an earlier technical fault and music was off by 7:15. Any stallholders found serving food were shut down by RCCG staff. The music being referred to was from someone in the carpark who refused to turn it and leave. I had even asked TVP officer on site at around 7:30ish to assist me in getting the music turned off so that the young people hanging around would leave, refused to help and stated to me that he 'did not arrange the event'!

I have received no calls or contact regarding noise complaints. I have actually received a email of thanks from a local resident and many many messages of support and encouragement from members of the public on the event but definitely no noise complaints.

Sonia Walker
Chairperson

Reading Caribbean Cultural Group



JOIN US FOR READING CARNIVAL 2019!
Monday 27th May 2019 12-7pm

STAY UPDATED ON SOCIAL MEDIA!

- facebook - <https://www.facebook.com/readingccgofficial/>
- twitter - <https://twitter.com/rccgofficial>
- insta - https://www.instagram.com/rccg_official/

On Wed, 29 May 2019 at 16:00, Moon, Rebecca <Rebecca.Moon@reading.gov.uk> wrote:

Hi,

Please could you send me the results of your noise monitoring from Monday's event, and inform me whether you received any noise complaints directly to yourselves?

Many thanks
Rebecca

Rebecca Moon

Senior Environmental Health Officer

Environmental Protection and Nuisance Team

Regulatory Services | Directorate of Economic Growth & Neighbourhood Services

Reading Borough Council

Civic Offices | Bridge Street | Reading | RG1 2LU

01189 372325 (72325)

[Website](#) | [Facebook](#) | [Twitter](#) | [YouTube](#)



From: Reading Caribbean [mailto:rccgofficial@gmail.com]
Sent: 22 May 2019 11:45
To: Moon, Rebecca
Subject: Team RCCG: Reading Carnival 2019 - Thank you for contacting us Re: Contact for noise monitoring/complaints

This is an EXTERNAL EMAIL. STOP. THINK before you CLICK links or OPEN attachments.

Thank you for your email and interest in RCCG and Reading Carnival 2019.

Please note, this inbox is currently monitored evenings and weekends so there may be a delay in our response. Thank you for your patience!

For the latest up to date news and information, please visit our Facebook page [@RCCGofficial](#)

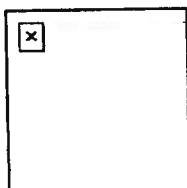
Thank you all for your support. We hope you can join us later today to enjoy the Carnival celebrations!

RCCG Team

rccgofficial@gmail.com

--

Reading Caribbean Cultural Group



JOIN US FOR READING CARNIVAL 2019!

Monday 27th May 2019 12-7pm

STAY UPDATED ON SOCIAL MEDIA!

- facebook - <https://www.facebook.com/readingccgofficial/>
- twitter - <https://twitter.com/rccgofficial>
- insta - https://www.instagram.com/rccg_official/

Click [here](#) to report this email as spam.

The information in this e-mail is confidential to the intended recipient to whom it has been addressed and may be covered by legal professional privilege and protected by law. Reading Borough Council does not accept responsibility for any unauthorised amendment made to the contents of this e-mail following its dispatch. If received in error, you must not retain the message or disclose its contents to anyone. Please notify us immediately quoting the name of the sender and the addressee and then delete the e-mail. Reading Borough Council has scanned for viruses. However, it is your responsibility to scan the e-mail and attachments (if any) for viruses. Reading Borough Council also operates to the Protective Document Marking Standard as defined for the Public Sector. Recipients should ensure protectively marked emails and documents are handled in accordance with this standard (Re: Cabinet Office - Government Security Classifications).

**Environmental Protection Team
Noise Monitoring of Outdoor Events - Note for the Record**

Name of event	Community Carnival, Prospect Park
Date of event	27 th May 2019 (Bank Holiday)
Name of officer	Rachael Bright
Weather	Dry with occasional spitting, slightly windy (15mph approx.) Westerly wind.
Did you conduct a sound check? No	
THE EVENT	
What time were you there?	<p align="center">14:30 - 17:15</p> <p>Licensing (JC) informed me that the procession was not going to be at Prospect Park until 3pm (hence starting 30 mins later).</p> <p>I first of all started to look around the park, seeing where the stage is positioned and in which direction the speakers were facing. I saw that the main amusement ride was playing amplified music with a person talking over a microphone.</p> <p>I have annotated a map to show where I took noise measurements & where the stage was positioned (see attached).</p>
Detail any noise measurements undertaken - locations and levels	
<p>Calibration 1: 0.03 dB deviation from previous calibration.</p> <p>1st Measurement taken at position 1 on the map. 5 mins = 21.8dB (before procession entered the park, no music from stage).</p> <p>2nd Measurement taken at position 1 on the map. Similar readings to 1st measurement so no need to do 15 min LAeq</p> <p>3rd Measurement taken at position 3 on map (opposite Sue Ryder). This was at 15:20 when procession was entering the park. I heard very loud music coming from one of the floats (looked like a DJ). This float stopped stationary for approx. 5 mins once it was in the park which is why the LAeq was so high. 15 min LAeq = 73.4dB</p>	

Calibration 2: -0.02 dB deviation from previous calibration

4th Measurement taken at position 2 on the map, this was on the side of Dorchester court. 15 min LAeq = 67.9dB, some passers-by were talking near the mic.

(Incident occurred so took time to start noise monitoring again)

5th Measurement taken at original position 1 on map.
15 min LAeq = 69.6dB at 16:46

ACTION:

At 16:46, I called Sonia Walker (organiser) to inform her that the noise monitoring were giving readings of 4dB above the agreed noise level, which was breaching their license. She said that she was walking back to the stage and would turn the volume down.

6th Measurement taken at position 4. There was flats behind me (I ensured that there was more than a meter away from the flats).
15 min LAeq = 70dB at 17:15

Calibration 3: -0.97 dB deviation from previous calibration

<p>What problems were there, e.g.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Noise levels too high Stage in wrong location? 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Noise levels exceeding limits (see details above) The LAeq was increased due to the noise from the microphone used on stage. Without the microphone, actual noise levels were around 65dB. Other noise sources causing overall noise level to be high e.g. car in the car park amplifying music from large speaker. Licensing Officer, Anthony Chawama informed me that there was a second stage (I did not see this), which was also emitting noise.
<p>What action did you take, if any, to resolve problems?</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Called organiser to inform her about the noise levels exceeding the limits. See details above.
<p>Name & contact details for event representative you dealt with</p>	<p>Stage Manager - Sonia Walker [REDACTED]</p>
<p>Recommendations for next year's event</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ensure all traders are not playing amplified music/microphones. Have one stage

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ensure that other noise sources e.g. speaker in the car park are stopped.• Look at re-positioning the stage
--	--

Notes written by: Rachael Bright

Signed:



Date: 03/06/2019

Position of stage. Arrows show direction of where the speakers were.

Procession enters park here. Yellow dots show journey of procession



Red needle pointing north

Moon, Rebecca


From: Lloyd, Luke
Sent: 28 May 2019 15:47
To: Moon, Rebecca
Subject: FW: re complaint about carnival Prospect Park 27/05

I'll be calling this lady today,

Luke

From: Hunter, Clare
Sent: 28 May 2019 11:36
To: Lloyd, Luke
Subject: re complaint about carnival Prospect Park 27/05

Hi Luke,

 has asked for call back as she says she received a note put through door on Sunday re the carnival the next day saying the event would stop at 7 pm but continued until 10 pm , the noise was excessive when floats returned, the parking was out of control on grass verges, and there is excessive litter as a result of this. (I am logging the litter issue for street care to deal with) . Please tel to discuss issues . many thanks,

Best wishes,
Clare

Clare Hunter
Customer Services Adviser
Directorate of Resources
Reading Borough Council

[Website](#) | [Facebook](#) | [Twitter](#) | [YouTube](#)



CUSTOMER
SERVICE
EXCELLENCE



ACCREDITED MEMBER 2018

Case Details: FS-Case-121199705

Complainant's Details

Case Reference: FS-Case-121199705

Name: Julie Dacombe

Address:

.. ANON

.

.

Complaint Details

Enquiry Type: Complaint

Complaint Received: 2019-05-28 10:06:38

Subject: Reading Carnival

Previous Details (if any):

Full Details: Reponse

Attachments: []

Action wanted from RBC: Please give us full details: Traffic - the traffic control measures were ineffective. Cars were double parked along Liebenrood Road and signs erected in the side streets asking event goers not to park were ignored. As a consequence, residents and their visitors could not find parking. Event goers cars blocked driveways, parked dangerously and on double yellow lines. The grass verges have also been damaged by the poor parking. The traffic along Liebenrood Road was severely constricted by the bad parking and exacerbated congestion for the event goers and other road users.

Noise - The noise - indeterminate low frequency music - was very loud and could be heard indoors with the doors shut. It started at midday and lasted for 10 hours despite the event organisers advising that the music noise would finish by 7pm. (A cut-off of noise at 6pm would seem reasonable.)

The litter left behind in the park and adjoining roads was very anti social -if future events of this nature are held in the park then organisers need to be pro active in reduction.

There were a number of extremely drunk youngsters who were falling over and ripping up shrubbery along the road and vomiting in front gardens. Alcohol usage and sales needs to be tightly regulated.

Case Details: FS-Case-121667894

Complainant's Details

Case Reference: FS-Case-121667894

Name: Julie Dacombe

Address:

..

.

.

Complaint Details

Enquiry Type: Complaint

Complaint Received: 2019-05-30 11:33:45

Subject: West Reading Carribbean Carnival

Previous Details (if any):

Full Details: Hi I live opposite prospect park, I wanted to feedback that the Carnival this year was a nuisance, more so that other years - I have never complained before. Specific issues:

1) Ridiculous level of bass noise / vibrations - our street couldn't watch tv in any room of the house without being disturbed - the bass was rattling the windows. Not ideal in the back garden either for those holding more restrained BBQs etc. Some of this was coming from vehicles in the carpark who were showing off their crazy loud systems, which leads me to point 2.

2) The noise continued after the official shutdown date where lots of people congregated around vehicles in the car park ballisting out ridiculously loud music well into the evening - seemed to have been planned as a food van rolled up.

3) The no parking signs were ignored and the area was dangerously over - congested, disrupting through traffic and trapping some residents in their homes. Emergency services would not have been able to reach some areas - an ambulance took ages just getting up to attend someone at the event itself.

4) There is obviously a health and safety issue with the sounds to attendees - the level of bass was organ - shaking. This was obviously not monitored.

5) The general atmosphere did not seem a bit more intimidating this yr - police (5 or 6 vehicles) had to get involved with some incidents through and after the event with groups of people - ambulances were in evidence.. When I went over in the afternoon I witnessed a mass of people, including stewards, chasing a young man with a baseball bat in and out of the main site. People were getting very drunk, vomiting falling about on the street.

The positive side - i.e the joyful dancers with their costumes - seemed to be well down in numbers this year compared to the general throng - the number of floats was certainly well down.

It was overall a quite unpleasant way to spend the bank holiday Monday. For this reason I would ask that if this event is still deemed to be of cultural value and is to continue, it should happen in a more suitable place like a field or showground not a residential area.

Please pass this on to the appropriate dept for consideration next yr.

Many thanks.

Attachments: []

Action wanted from RBC: Pass this on to the appropriate licensing authority. My email is [REDACTED] if more info req'd. Many thanks.

Moon, Rebecca

From: Daniels, Lucy
Sent: 28 May 2019 12:51
To: Champeau, Jean; Crosbie, James
Cc: Lloyd, Luke
Subject: Carnival Feedback via Social Media

Hi all

I've had a look through Twitter and Facebook and we have surprisingly had very few comments regarding yesterday's Carnival. Following are the tweets I could find.

The majority of content is from early on in the day and is generally quite positive but the following is related to noise/disturbance later on.

I'll keep looking and if I come across anything further I'll send this across to you.

 TWITTER
USER 1

16h

Another attempt to enjoy a bank holiday in West Reading spoilt by the inability of @ReadingCouncil to control the amount of noise coming from Prospect Park.



 USER 2

16h

Replying to  @ReadingCouncil

What's going on there?



 USER 1



Replying to  @ReadingCouncil

Reading Carnival. Seemingly every bank holiday there has to be a funfair, or fireworks or a carnival, or the festival and the soundsystems are always far too powerful so some pastor going on and on has been filling our garden all afternoon. #Meldre

 USER 3



@ReadingCouncil carnival on prospect park should be finished? #TooLoud
8:14pm · 27 May 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

Best wishes

Lucy

Lucy Daniels
Campaigns Manager (Events and Engagement)
Communications | Directorate of Resources



Dorchester Court

Mr Luke Lloyd
Programme Manager
Leisure and Recreation Services
Civic Offices
Bridge Street
Reading RG1 2EU



Dorchester Court

5/02/2020

Your REF (CARNIVAL 2019 EDEN)

Dear Mr Lloyd,

The Dorchester Court Management /Freehold Company and the residents of Dorchester Court are very concerned regarding the announcement that the Caribbean Carnival is to be held again this year.

The main concern is the parking. How are you going to control parking in Liebenrood Road? We would expect to see a ban on this as it is a danger to all other road users.

We do not want the same problems that we had to put up with last year. Visitors using our resident's parking spaces and parking in the Court blocking access to resident's garages, in general parking anywhere they decided too. There was disgusting behaviour and foul language used to residents that approached them saying they were parking on private property. We also had cases of men urinating on the grass in full view of residents. This is totally unacceptable and we wish to know what you are going to do about it.

The AA sign that was put up in the Court was if fact removed the night before the event by persons unknown and was not returned until weeks after the event took place.

There are a number of elderly residents here and they are afraid to go and sit in the gardens while this is in the park due to the unsafe world we live in. Why should they be penalised on a warm sunny day because these people chose to use our private grounds. They use it as a shortcut to the park either through our gates or jumping over the fence.

These grounds, footpaths and roadways are maintained and paid for by the owners of these properties. The Council do not pay towards them they are totally private property.

A-29 xibns99A

I understand that it is proposed that an entrance charge is to be implemented this year. I suggest that in view of this the amount of security could be heavily increased and we would expect to see someone at the entrance to Dorchester Court to protect the residents.

I hope that you take this seriously and are able to offer us some form of security during this event.

Regards



Dorchester Court Management Company

Appendix RS-5

From: Shelagh Stiles
Sent: 20 February 2020 07:44
To: Licensing <Licensing@reading.gov.uk>
Subject: Reading carnival at Prospect Park

This is an EXTERNAL EMAIL. STOP. THINK before you CLICK links or OPEN attachments.

I have lived opposite the park for over 30 years and each year around 'carnival' time my heart sinks.

The streets are a no go area, not least because of the traffic. The litter and food waste, not only in the park, but as people leave is horrendous and very often not cleaned for days. Obviously not everyone is out to cause problems but the amount of young people in one place is going to be a problem in itself. I have seen people going to the toilet regularly. Once, hanging out of a car! One other point, why, if it's a 'community' carnival do coaches arrive from London and Bristol to swell the numbers??

The whole event has grown way beyond the original concept and I believe is not suitable for a 'public' park.

Mrs S Stiles

Handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a title or header, which is mostly illegible due to blurring.

Appendix RS-6

From: Dawn Jammeh
Sent: 20 February 2020 21:01
To: Licensing <Licensing@reading.gov.uk>
Subject: Carnival.

This is an EXTERNAL EMAIL. STOP. THINK before you CLICK links or OPEN attachments.

This is the place where people come to meet for a lovely day. I lived in Reading for 32 years and mainly on this day I see people that I haven't seen for sometime I really enjoy myself and why should it be stopped for us elders that enjoy it. If anything the youths start the trouble not all of them but a minority of them. There was hardly no police there last year I must have seen 3 of them that's all. Have more police presence there to stop the idiots that want to start trouble.. us elders enjoy ourselves with the music as it's the only time some of us get out and socialize..

Sent from my iPhone

8-28 xibnsqf

From: maxine cashley
Sent: 20 February 2020 14:40
To: Licensing <Licensing@reading.gov.uk>
Subject:

This is an EXTERNAL EMAIL. STOP. THINK before you CLICK links or OPEN attachments.

Carnival needs to go ahead....what about trouble at other events such as Reading festival there's been rapes, assaults fighting there why has that never been questioned or stopped

From: Roberta Gass
Sent: 21 February 2020 16:49
To: Licensing <Licensing@reading.gov.uk>
Subject: In support of Reading Carnival 2020 ra fwd to cm4

This is an EXTERNAL EMAIL. STOP. THINK before you CLICK links or OPEN attachments.

My name is Roberta JM Gass, my address Chichester Road Tilehurst Reading

I understand the police are trying to essentially stop carnival going ahead in 2020, despite the new measures that the committee plan to introduce. I am writing in support of carnival which is an important community and cultural event attended not just by the Caribbean community but the wider community as a whole. Myself an example, a white, middle class retired internal auditor. I've been going for many years. We go to enjoy the music, the dancing and the food. Carnival is enjoyed by a wide range of ethnic groups. It is a fun day out.

Reading is, as you know, is twinned with Speightstown, one of the first towns to be settled in Barbados. This link signifies the deep connection between Reading and the Caribbean. Which should be celebrated.

The areas of concern I believe are:

- Prevention of crime and disorder
- Public Safety
- Prevention of Public Nuisance
- Protection of children from harm.

I understand the committee plan to erect a perimeter security fence, install a scanner to search for weapons, search bags and securely remove any glass or weapons, increase the security personnel. To fund this they plan to introduce a modest entry fee of £2. Which I entirely support, and feel this mitigates any perceived risk.

I hope the licensing committee will make the right decision and allow this important event to continue.

Thank you for reading this.

Roberta Gass

LICENSING ACT 2003 PREMISES LICENCE - PART A

Reading Borough Council being the Licensing Authority under the above Act,
HEREBY GRANT a PREMISES LICENCE as detailed in this licence.

Premises Licence Number	LP1000987
--------------------------------	------------------

Premises Details

Trading name of Premises and Address	
Reading Community Carnival Prospect Park Liebenrood Road Reading	
Telephone Number	

Where the Licence is time limited the dates the Licence is valid
N/A

Licensable Activities

Licensable Activities authorised by the Licence
Performance of Live Music - Indoor & Outdoor Playing of Recorded Music - Indoor & Outdoor Performance of Dance - Indoor & Outdoor Anything similar to Live Music, Recorded Music or Performance of Dance- Indoor & Outdoor

Authorised Hours for Licensable Activities

The times the licence authorises the carrying out of licensable activities
Hours for the Performance of Live Music
Monday from 1200hrs until 1900hrs
Hours for the Playing of Recorded Music
Monday from 1200hrs until 1900hrs
Hours for the Performance of Dance
Monday from 1200hrs until 1900hrs
Hours for anything similar to Live Music, Recorded Music or Performance of Dance
Monday from 1200hrs until 1900hrs

Opening Hours

Hours the Premises is Open to the Public

Monday from 1000hrs until 1900hrs

Alcohol

Where the licence authorises supplies of alcohol whether these are on and/or off supplies

N/A

Premises Licence Holder

Name, (registered) address of holder of premises licence

Name: Reading Caribbean Cultural Group
Address: Hexham Community Centre, 1a Bamburgh Close, Reading, RG2 7UD

Additional Details

Name, address and telephone number of designated premises supervisor where the premises licence authorises the supply of alcohol

N/A

Designated Premises Supervisor

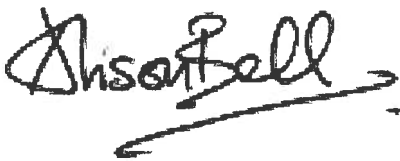
Personal Licence number and issuing authority of personal licence held by the designated premises supervisor where the premises licence authorises the supply of alcohol

N/A

This Licence shall continue in force from **29/05/2017** unless previously suspended or revoked.

Dated: 18 May 2017

Head of Environment & Neighbourhood Services



Mandatory Conditions

Supply of Alcohol

To be applied where a premises licence authorises the supply of alcohol

- 1 No supply of alcohol may be made under the premises licence:-
 - a) at a time when there is no designated premises supervisor in respect of the premises licence, or
 - b) at a time when the designated premises supervisor does not hold a personal licence or his personal licence is suspended
- 2 Every supply of alcohol made under the premises licence must be made or authorised by a person who holds a personal licence.

Film Exhibitions

To be applied only where a premises licence or club premises certificate authorises the exhibitions of films

- 1 The admission of children to any exhibition of any film must be restricted in accordance with section 20 of Part 3 of the Licensing Act 2003.
- 2 In the case of films which have been classified by the British Board of Film Classification admission of children to films must be restricted in accordance with that classification.
- 3 In the case of films which have not been classified by the British Board of Film Classification, admission of children must be restricted in accordance with any recommendation made by the Licensing Authority.

Door Supervisors

To be applied where a premises licence or club premises certificate includes a condition that any person must be at the premises to carry out a security activity. [Except premises with a premises licence authorising only plays or films or premises used exclusively by a club].

- 1 Each individual present at the licensed premises to carry out a security activity must be licensed by the Security Industry Authority.

1) The responsible person must ensure that staff on relevant premises do not carry out, arrange or participate in any irresponsible promotions in relation to the premises.

2) In this paragraph, an irresponsible promotion means any one or more of the following activities, or substantially similar activities, carried on for the purpose of encouraging the sale or supply of alcohol for consumption on the premises—

(a) games or other activities which require or encourage, or are designed to require or encourage, individuals to—

(i) *drink a quantity of alcohol within a time limit (other than to drink alcohol sold or supplied on the premises before the cessation of the period in which the responsible person is authorised to sell or supply alcohol), or*

(ii) drink as much alcohol as possible (whether within a time limit or otherwise);

(b) provision of unlimited or unspecified quantities of alcohol free or for a fixed or discounted fee to the public or to a group defined by a particular characteristic in a manner which carries a significant risk of undermining a licensing objective;

(c) provision of free or discounted alcohol or any other thing as a prize to encourage or reward the purchase and consumption of alcohol over a period of 24 hours or less in a manner which carries a significant risk of undermining a licensing objective;

(d) selling or supplying alcohol in association with promotional posters or flyers on, or in the vicinity of, the premises which can reasonably be considered to condone, encourage or glamorise anti-social behaviour or to refer to the effects of drunkenness in any favourable manner;

(e) dispensing alcohol directly by one person into the mouth of another (other than where that other person is unable to drink without assistance by reason of disability).

Supply of Tap Water (commencement date 01/10/2014)

1. The responsible person must ensure that free potable water is provided on request to customers where it is reasonably available.

Age Verification Policy (commencement 01/10/2014)

1. The premises licence holder or club premises certificate holder must ensure that an age verification policy is adopted in respect of the premises in relation to the sale or supply of alcohol.
2. The designated premises supervisor in relation to the premises licence must ensure that the supply of alcohol at the premises is carried on in accordance with the age verification policy.
3. The policy must require individuals who appear to the responsible person to be under 18 years of age (or such older age as may be specified in the policy) to produce on request, before being served alcohol, identification bearing their photograph, date of birth and either—
 - (a) a holographic mark, or
 - (b) an ultraviolet feature.

Drink Measurements (commencement date 01/10/2014)

1. The responsible person must ensure that—
 - (a) where any of the following alcoholic drinks is sold or supplied for consumption on the premises (other than alcoholic drinks sold or supplied having been made up in advance ready for sale or supply in a securely closed container) it is available to customers in the following measures—
 - (i) beer or cider: ½ pint;
 - (ii) gin, rum, vodka or whisky: 25 ml or 35 ml; and
 - (iii) still wine in a glass: 125 ml;
 - (b) these measures are displayed in a menu, price list or other printed material which is available to customers on the premises; and
 - (c) where a customer does not in relation to a sale of alcohol specify the quantity of alcohol to be sold, the customer is made aware that these measures are available.”

Minimum Permitted Pricing (commencement 28th May 2014)

1. A relevant person shall ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied for consumption on or off the premises for a price which is less than the permitted price.

2. For the purposes of the condition set out in paragraph 1—

(a) “duty” is to be construed in accordance with the Alcoholic Liquor Duties Act 1979;

(b) “permitted price” is the price found by applying the formula—

$$P = D + (D \times V)$$

where—

(i) P is the permitted price,

(ii) D is the rate of duty chargeable in relation to the alcohol as if the duty were charged on the date of the sale or supply of the alcohol, and

(iii) V is the rate of value added tax chargeable in relation to the alcohol as if the value added tax were charged on the date of the sale or supply of the alcohol;

(c) “relevant person” means, in relation to premises in respect of which there is in force a premises licence—

(i) the holder of the premises licence,

(ii) the designated premises supervisor (if any) in respect of such a licence, or

(iii) the personal licence holder who makes or authorises a supply of alcohol under such a licence;

(d) “relevant person” means, in relation to premises in respect of which there is in force a club premises certificate, any member or officer of the club present on the premises in a capacity which enables the member or officer to prevent the supply in question; and

(e) “value added tax” means value added tax charged in accordance with the Value Added Tax Act 1994

3. Where the permitted price given by Paragraph (b) of paragraph 2 would (apart from the paragraph) not be a whole number of pennies, the price given by that sub-paragraph shall be taken to be the price actually given by that sub-paragraph rounded up to the nearest penny.

4. (1) Sub-paragraph (2) applies where the permitted price given by Paragraph (b) of paragraph 2 on a day (“the first day”) would be different from the permitted price on the next day (“the second day”) as a result of a change to the rate of duty or value added tax.

4. (2) The permitted price which would apply on the first day applies to sales or supplies of alcohol which take place before the expiry of the period of 14 days beginning on the second day.

Annex 2

Conditions Consistent with the Operating Schedule

General

Conditions agreed with the Environmental Protection and Nuisance team

1. The stage shall be sited such that the speakers do not point directly towards the nearest residential dwellings which are located to the north and west of the site.
2. A noise propagation test shall be undertaken prior to the start of the event in order to set appropriate control limits at the sound mixer position. The control limits set at the mixer position shall be adequate to ensure that the Music Noise Level (MNL) measured not less than 1 metre from the façade of any noise sensitive premises (being premises where the occupants are likely to suffer nuisance from excessive noise. The MNL shall not exceed 65dB(A) over a 15 minute period.
3. Noise monitoring shall be conducted at reasonable and regular intervals and at least once per 30 minutes during periods of regulated entertainment using a noise meter or agreed noise app device. Noise monitoring shall include measurement of the LAeq(T) to ensure compliance with the specified noise limit. The monitoring locations shall be selected to be representative of the residential properties most likely to be affected by the noise from the event.
4. The designated sound manager shall be capable of exercising control over all of the music and amplified speech sound levels from the event.
5. The designated sound manager shall be on site for the duration of the event.
6. The noise monitoring data along with a written log shall be kept of measured noise levels and any actions taken to control the noise during the event shall be provided to an authorised officer of Reading Borough Council within 5 days of the event.
7. During operating hours, the licensee or a nominated representative shall be available to receive and respond to nuisance-related complaints on the designated number as detailed within the letter drop.
8. Stallholders shall not be permitted to play amplified music.
9. The event shall be managed and operated in accordance with the submitted Event Management Plan and said Event Management Plan shall form part of any licence that may be issued.

Annex 3

Conditions attached after a hearing by the Licensing Authority

N/A

Annex 4

Plans

As attached plan submitted May 2017

THAMES VALLEY POLICE

Division/Station : Reading Licensing Dept

From : PC 5787 Wheeler

To : RBC Licensing Dept

Ref : Review of Reading Community Carnival Date : 2 March 2020

Tel.No.

Subject :

Further evidential submission and proposed conditions

To whom it may concern

Thames Valley Police are providing this further submission in support of our review for the premises licence relating Reading Community Carnival due to be heard on the 17th March 2020.

Included are three written exhibits:

1. Thames Valley Police initial overview of the Carnival outlining the initial debrief which took place after the event prior to any further investigation was undertaken.
2. Reading Borough Council report from Licensing Officer [REDACTED] which details how a vendor was discovered selling alcohol on a stall within the carnival area without a valid licence. Having spoken to this vendor twice and also involving Sonia Walker the event organiser a further attempt was made to stop the unauthorised sale of alcohol. The report details how this further attempt failed, and three hours later they were again observed selling alcohol. Thames Valley Police recommend that this supports the hypothesis that the organisers failed to manage stalls within the site and were unable on this occasion to promote the licensing objectives.
3. Reading Borough Council report from Licensing Officer [REDACTED] which provides some brief detail supporting the report of [REDACTED] in that event organisers were made aware of concerns regarding the unauthorised sale of alcohol on site.

Furthermore; within the Thames Valley Police review application it was stated that a proposal of conditions would be made in due course that may be attached to the licence if the sub-committee were not minded to revoke the premises licence.

A caveat was noted at the time that we strongly do not believe that any conditions were able to guarantee the safety of this event and we should sincerely hope that the members of the sub-committee support that recommendation at the conclusion of the hearing.

However, we believe that it would be remiss of us to not provide a set of conditions designed to attempt to reduce the negative impact of this event in the scenario that the sub-committee do not agree with the responsible authorities advice to revoke the premises licence in order to prevent crime and disorder and potentially save life and limb.

The sub-committee may feel it useful to know that Thames Valley Police having risk assessed the event planned for this year, and in the event that it goes ahead have pre-emptively detailed at least seventy five police officers to the policing operation.

Arguably this provides sufficient evidence in itself to show the severity of concern towards safety in relation to the Community Carnival, and should provide evidence as to the wholly disproportionate amount of resources that are having to be detailed to a community event in an attempt to prevent further serious assaults, woundings and possibly even worse.

Proposed Reading Community Carnival Conditions.

1. The Premises Licence Holder (PLH) shall provide secure perimeter fencing that satisfies the industry standard for outdoor events, and ensures the security and integrity of the entire licensable area and the sites perimeter, and shall include securely managed entrance, exit and escape points. The fencing must be capable of preventing the passing of drugs, weapons, stolen property and other contraband items, as well as preventing the unauthorised access of persons to the main secured site.

2. An entry, closure and dispersal/vicinity management policy detailing staff and SIA staff operational actions for controlling the opening and closing of the premises/site and the departure of customers from the premises and the immediate vicinity at the conclusion of the licensed activities shall be put in place and shall be actively operated.

The policy shall be in written format and made available upon request to an authorised officer of Reading Borough Council and Thames Valley Police.

All members of staff shall be trained in this policy.

3. Staff shall actively discourage and disperse persons who congregate outside the premises so as to minimise disturbance to local residents.

4. The Premises Licence Holder (PLH) shall ensure that knife arches are deployed at all entrances to the premises to a number determined by the Event management Plan (EMP). All persons (100%) who appear to be over the age of ten years old entering the premises/site shall be subject to a knife arch security check.

5. The Premises Licence Holder shall implement a written search policy (following discussion with Thames Valley Police and Reading Borough Council), to minimise the risk of illegal weapons and drugs being brought onto the premises, including search, detection, confiscation, storage and disposal of drugs procedures. The search policy shall provide, as a minimum:

- (a) For 100% bag search of all customers attempting to enter the premises/site.
- (b) For 100% outer body search of any customer appearing to be over the age of ten years old.
- (c) For 100% knife arch scan of any customer appearing to be over the age of ten years old.
- (d) For the operation of further intelligence led searches of any customer as required at any time throughout the licensable area.

6. Notices shall be displayed advising the public that the right to conduct an outer body search and knife arch scan is reserved as a condition of entry, and that Thames Valley Police shall be informed if anyone is found in possession of illegal drugs, knives or other offensive weapons.

7. (a) The Premises Licence Holder shall ensure that SIA approved door supervisors are employed to a minimum ratio of 1:100 persons within the site and until the last customer has left the premises and outer vicinity (as part of dispersal plan) at closing time whenever licensable activities are being conducted;

7. (b) The Premises Licence Holder shall ensure that a further 6 (SIX) SIA approved door supervisor(s) per search entry lane are employed to manage entry into the search area, to manage customers through the knife arch and to conduct outer body searches. (These numbers are supernumerary to those in a and c)

7. (c) The Premises Licence Holder shall ensure that further SIA approved door supervisors (supernumerary to those in a and b) are employed to a minimum ratio of 1:100 meters of perimeter fencing to manage the external perimeter of the site, prevent illegal entry and ensure that weapons, drugs and stolen property are not able to be passed into or out of the site. External SIA staff shall be employed until the last customer has left the premises and the vicinity is clear after closing time dispersal whenever licensable activities are being conducted.

7. (d) The premises licence holder shall risk assess the requirement to further increase the number of SIA approved staff. The risk assessment must take cognisance of the high risk nature of the event and

the four licensing objectives. The risk assessment must be in writing and available immediately upon request to authorised officers of Reading Borough Council and Thames Valley Police.

8. When employed, a register of Door Supervisors shall be kept. The register must show the following details:

- (i) Full SIA registration number and name.
- (ii) Date and time that the Door Supervisor commenced duty, countersigned by the Event Manager.
- (iii) Date and time that the Door Supervisor finished work, countersigned by the Event Manager.
- (iv) Any occurrence or incident of interest involving crime & disorder or public safety must be recorded giving names of the Door Supervisor involved.
- (v) A record will be kept on site of all SIA checks that are made via the register of licence holders via the www.sia.homeoffice.gov.uk website to check the validity of all door staff licences. A scan, photocopy or photographic image of the SIA badge held by each door supervisor shall be recorded and retained in a register along with an ID photo of the individual to ensure that the badge is held by the “correct” person. All records to be retained for twelve months in line with (vi) below.
- (vi) The Door Supervisor register shall be kept at the premises/event site and be available for inspection by an authorised Officer from Reading Borough Council or Thames Valley Police upon request, and shall be retained for a period of twelve months.

9. The Premises Licence Holder (PLH) shall ensure that all door supervisors whilst employed at the premises shall wear hi visibility jackets/ tabards in bright green, yellow or orange in order that they can be clearly visible and identifiable at all times to the public. When tabards are worn, hi visibility armbands must also be worn that incorporate displaying SIA badges. If hi visibility full sleeved jackets are worn the PLH must ensure that all door supervisors badges are also displayed via an easily visible arm band of a different hi visibility colour to the jacket that is being worn.

10. Whilst Door Supervisors are employed at the premises ALL Door Supervisors working at the premises will be deployed with digitally recording Body Worn Video (BWV). The BWV will be used to record any incidents which occur both inside and outside of the premises involving customers either entering, exiting or gathering in the vicinity of the premises or in any queue that impact any of the four licensing objectives. Data recordings shall be made immediately available to an authorised officer of Reading Borough Council or Thames Valley Police together with facilities for viewing upon request, subject to the provisions of the Data Protection Act.

11. All SIA door supervisors employed at the premises will be trained in respect of a Door Supervisors Operational Policy which must be written and provided by the premises licence holder (PLH) and a signed training record to confirm the same will be maintained for production to authorised officers of Reading Borough Council and Thames Valley Police upon request.

12. The Premises Licence Holder (PLH) shall ensure that a written operational policy relating to the safe removal of persons from the premises and/or its immediate vicinity by staff and door supervisors shall be put in place, actively operated and included within the Door Supervisors Operational policy. The policy shall be in written format and made available upon request to an authorised officer of Reading Borough Council and Thames Valley Police.

This shall include but not be limited to:

- (a) Persons who have been identified by staff as being vulnerable or at risk and the procedure for dealing with them.
- (b) Persons who are refused entry to the premises or refused service within the premises.
- (c) Persons who are ejected from the premises.

13. The Premises Licence Holder (PLH) shall ensure that upon induction all SIA door supervisors employed at the premises receive as a minimum standard written training in a) control and restraint techniques and b) legal training covering the powers and policies relevant to their role. Written records for induction training are to be kept for a minimum of 2 (two) years of the date of training and shall be produced upon request to authorised officers of Thames Valley Police and Reading Borough Council.

14. Staff employed shall undergo training in relation to the Licensing Act 2003. This shall include, but not be limited to understanding the four licensing objectives as well as key requirements for example conflict resolution. Such training sessions are to be documented and refreshed every six months. All training sessions are to be documented in English. Records of training shall be kept for a minimum of one year and be made available to an authorised Officer of Reading Borough Council or Thames Valley Police upon request.

- I. The Prevention of Crime and Disorder.
- II. Public Safety.
- III. Public Nuisance.
- IV. The Protection of Children from Harm.

15. The Premises Licence Holder shall ensure that an incident book shall be used to record details of incidents that occur in and around the site. The incident book shall truly reflect what has occurred and shall be specific in detail. If incidents involve members of staff, including Door Staff their names shall be entered onto the log book. All incidents shall be signed off either by the nominated site manager.

16. (a) The Premises Licence Holder shall produce an Event Management Plan (EMP) for the licensable activity proposed at the Licensed Premises. No licensable activities otherwise authorised by this Licence shall take place unless the EMP is submitted, and has been approved in writing by the Licensing Authority and the Thames Valley Police no later than **ninety (90)** days prior to the event.

(b) The EMP shall contain detailed proposals for each event in policies and plans to promote all the licensing objectives of public safety, prevention of crime disorder, prevention of public nuisance, protection of children from harm.

(c) Any subsequent alterations to the EMP prior to the event must be agreed by the Licensing Authority and Thames Valley Police.

(d) Any alterations to the running of the event made during the time the licence is in operation must be agreed by the joint event control team.

(e) The EMP shall be submitted to the Licensing Authority and Thames Valley Police not less than **180** days prior to the proposed Event. The EMP will include but not be limited to:

- Names, addresses and telephone numbers of persons/organisations responsible for the event.
- List of Performers, Acts and description of Acts.
- Command, Control and Communications Plan
- Crime Prevention/Reduction Plan
- Crowd Dynamics Plan
- Fire Safety Management Plan
- Major Incident Plan
- Medical and Welfare Plan
- Noise Management Plan
- Sanitary Facilities Plan
- Security and Stewarding Operational Plan
- Site Plan
- Ticket and Entry Policy
- Trader Information Management Plan
- Traffic Management Plan
- Venues Plan
- Waste Management Plan
- Water Supply Plan
- Public Safety Management Plan
- Schedule of Key Dates
- Lost Child/Vulnerable person policy
- Drugs Policy
- Alcohol Policy (Non-alcohol event)

17. The Premises Licence Holder, or other responsible person nominated in writing by the Premises Licence Holder, shall be present and be in charge, at any time licensable activity is taking place, and shall be responsible for the adherence to the Premises Licence.

18. The PLH shall appoint a suitably qualified person who shall prepare and implement a Public Safety Management Plan which shall be included as part of the EMP. The Public Safety Management Plan shall demonstrate how the PLH intends to ensure public safety for everyone on site.

19. A secure perimeter fence shall be erected and be completed at least 72 hours prior to the public being admitted to the main secured site to the satisfaction of the Licensing Authority, in consultation with the Police.

20. Risk Assessments shall be carried out by suitably competent and experienced persons to identify appropriate levels of medical, welfare and other public health resources to provide initial on-site treatment for the range of reasonably foreseeable conditions and incidents. Such plans shall also include arrangements for co-operation and integration with statutory off-site service providers. Plans shall be presented within the EMP for consideration no less than 90 days prior to the event.

21. The PLH shall appoint a suitably qualified competent person who shall prepare and implement a Crowd Dynamics Plan which shall be included as part of the EMP. The Crowd Dynamics Plan shall demonstrate how the PLH intends to ensure public safety risks are properly assessed and mitigated and take into consideration safe capacity, entry/egress, evacuation and any interaction areas between pedestrians and vehicles.

22. The PLH shall appoint a suitably qualified competent person who shall prepare and implement a Trader Information Management Plan which shall be included as part of the EMP. Details of the food and drink outlets shall be provided to the Licensing Authority at least 30 days prior to the event, to include:

- i) Location of each individual outlet on plans provided to the Licensing Authority
- ii) Name of each outlet, trading name, food business operator and contact details, local authority with which the outlet is registered

23. Food and drink outlets shall be monitored and managed to comply with food safety legislation, have in place a food safety management system which shall be available for inspection by the Licensing Authority and that each is registered with a local authority.

24. Any outlet found to be contravening any conditions of this Operating Schedule, the EMP or other part of the premises licence shall be prohibited from trading on Reading Community Carnival controlled land during the event period and the licensed period.

25. Toilet facilities shall be provided in sufficient numbers, above those contained within the relevant guidelines. They shall be emptied and cleaned on a regular basis and shall be distributed across Reading Community Carnival controlled land in car parks, transport hubs, entertainment areas and market areas in accordance with the Sanitary Facilities Plan as part of the EMP and as agreed with the relevant authorities.

26. The PLH shall ensure that a ready supply of wholesome drinking water is made available, free of charge, at water points throughout the site during public occupation.

27. The PLH shall appoint a suitably competent person(s) who shall prepare and implement, On and Off Site Traffic Management Plans which shall be included as part of the EMP. The Off Site Traffic Management Plan shall include detail on:

- a. Parking provisions
- b. Road signage and offsite infrastructure
- c. Internal signage to car parks
- d. Road cleaning
- e. Bus provision
- f. Rail provision
- g. Road closures

- h. Contingency plans for ground surfaces
- i. Separation of vehicles and pedestrians
- j. Provision and management of a public drop off and collection point
- k. Applying to the relevant authorities for all TROs and road closures including information on public notices
- l. Contractors, traders and access routes during the build
- m. Access routes for service vehicles during the event period

28. Measures to limit the exposure of the public to excessive music noise shall be included in the Noise Management Plan.

29. Litter bins shall be provided throughout the main entertainment area and in the car parks and shall be regularly emptied by the litter teams to prevent a build-up of waste.

30. No person under the age of 13 shall be permitted access through the entrances to the main secured site unless they are accompanied by an adult.

31. Any event staff having responsibility for the welfare of children on the licensed site shall be subject to an enhanced check via the Disclosure and Barring Service (DBS) and their name date and place of birth made available to the Police at least 30 days prior to the event.

32. The EMP shall include a plan to deal with all lost / found children.

33. No glass containers or bottles shall be allowed inside the main secured site. Bottle banks shall be located at the entrances to the main secured site to facilitate disposal.

34. All sales of drinks shall be provided in polycarbonate or similar non glass drinking vessels. All glass bottled drinks shall be decanted at point of sale.

35. The premises licence holder shall ensure the premises' licensable area shall be covered by digitally recorded CCTV, which is continuously and dynamically monitored whilst licensable activity is taking place and during the dispersal period. Data recordings shall be made immediately available to an authorised officer of Thames Valley Police or Reading Borough Council together with facilities for viewing upon request. Recorded images shall be of such quality as to be able to identify the recorded person in any light, subject to the provisions of the Data Protection Act. At least one member of staff on the premises at any time during operating hours shall be trained to access, monitor and download material from the CCTV system. CCTV signs shall be displayed in public areas.

36. No alcohol shall be allowed on the site at any time.

***Reduction of hours for licensable activities to:**

1200 – 1700

***Reduction of hours open to the public to:**

1200 - 1700

Thames Valley Police comments 20.06.2019

Reading Community Carnival 2019

I am only able to provide you with an overview of the Carnival from a Police perspective at this stage. A "hot" debrief was conducted at the time, led by Insp Tribe, so his input at the SAG debrief will be invaluable. It may also be useful to extend an invitation to Insp Sarah Sanderson who I believe is compiling a report from that debrief.

It seems there were no particular issues with the parade on the highway this year, although Dave Edmond may have additional information on that element, and there were no issues early on. It was later in the afternoon that TVP started to receive calls, and at least 12 logs were created and managed by our Control Room for incidents ranging from drug dealing, theft of a vehicle and a pursuit, to persons with weapons, and people being attacked with knives and stabbed.

Local officers had to call on support from specialist Police units including armed response, dogs, and roads policing to respond to calls for service from the Carnival. By the end of the night, there were more than 50 jobs elsewhere in the town that could not be resourced due to excessive demand on minimal officer numbers, a situation which can then take considerable time to catch up, and impacts on all those people in the wider Reading LPA needing Police attendance.

There was only one access/egress point for officers and the public.

Officers felt the majority of attendees were hostile, and it was not a safe environment for them to work in. There were at least 4 calls from officers for urgent assistance, which are only given when they are at imminent risk of harm. There were officers at the event with a recruitment stand, however this hostility caused them to withdraw.

The event did not end when it should (although the EMP does not appear to give an end time), and issues continued into the early hours of the morning.

Officers estimate there were in the region of 10000 people in attendance, and the suggested number of stewards and SIA would be inadequate for such numbers.

Officers report that the level of violence they encountered during the course of the night was not routine for Prospect Park, be it a bank holiday or otherwise.

The event would need significant improvement if it were to go ahead next year, including:

- A more robust security plan with effective searching of attendees for weapons, drugs, etc, and control on the numbers able to attend. An entry/closure/dispersal policy was requested this year, but no updated EMP appears to have been received, so it is unclear whether there was any consideration of SAG advice.
- More robust drugs and alcohol policies. Again this was requested in SAG, but perhaps not implemented.

- A detailed and firm plan to facilitate the closure of the event at a specified time, and I would suggest this be no later than 5 pm.
- A review of the footprint to allow for effective emergency routes and to prevent the opportunity for unofficial music systems and vendors to set up in the park.

I will also look to instigate our planning process under a Silver Commander, and the organiser is likely to be invited to participate in any meetings that entails.

As I have already mentioned, I am not able to attend the SAG debrief, but the officers who will be there to represent TVP will have a far more in depth knowledge of the event this year and the crime and disorder which occurred there.

Officer's Account - Community Carnival, Prospect Park

27th May 2019 Bank Holiday

██████████ Licensing & Enforcement Officer

On Monday 27th May 2019 I was on duty with my colleague ██████████ carrying out enforcement duty. At 12:30 we carried out checks on the stalls for their TEN that cover them to carry out licensable activities. At 13:08 one of the stall was displaying alcohols without a valid licence in place. The stall holder was advised not to sell alcohol or display it in the manner that will attract punters. The stall holder was a black male about 5 feet tall wearing a black hat, black and white lumberjack shirt also had a dreadlocks hair. The stall holder removed the alcohol from display and promised not to sell it or display it.

At 13:40 we were in Oxford Road observing the procession float, at 13:47 there was a disruption by the group on the second float by Wantage Road junction. The disruption was quickly resolved by the event organiser staff and the security staff.

At 14:30 we returned to site again and found the same stall holder displaying alcohol, and selling to punters and money exchanging hand. I then took photos which I exhibit as █████, █████ and █████. Officer █████ then rang Sonia Walker who then joined us and we returned to the stall together at 13:42, Ms Walker then advised the stall holder again not to sell alcohol or display it. The stall holder acknowledges what Ms Walker and us have stated to him and stop selling the alcohols and removed it from display.

At 15:03 the procession was split into two parts in Tilehurst Road, the first float entered Prospect Park at 15:08. At 15:19 the second float and Reading Bus entered into Prospect Park. I took photo's I exhibit as ██████████ and ██████████

At 16:13 I received a call from my colleague, ██████████ and she said she witness someone running towards her and her voice sound very distress, I then met up with her to ensure she was okay. 16:35 I returned back with ██████████ to carry on with noise monitoring. A policewoman who was searching the area nearby spoke to ██████████

At 17:30 I returned to observed the same stall continuing displaying alcohol and selling it to festival goers; I took photo I exhibit as ██████████

██████████ Licensing and Enforcement

██████████ and ██████ arrived on site at 12 noon, the weather was warm and sunny with strong winds. All the various traders appeared to be on site most were set up and serving to customers, the car parking team was in place and guiding cars to the car parking and ensuring that all the cars were parked correctly, the exit was on Liebenrood road/ staffed and all cars had to turn left. The main crossing near the yard car park was staffed and pedestrian were control to avoid accidents.

Three RBC litter pickers were observed working, the wind was blowing the litter everywhere.

We inspected five stalls that had TENS to sell alcohol, two stalls only had the TENS on their phones. We noted one stall that had alcohol which we believed would be selling the stall holder indicated that he was not selling. We advised the organiser of our concerns.

The lay out was generally good, stalls and amusements were well spread out, we note three sound systems the stage, and two other separate systems one of which had large speakers.

We proceeded to the Oxford road to see the procession, we found it by the large Tesco, it was very loud, with a lot of residents coming out to see and line the pavements. I noted positive management of the procession, one group between to the two buses appeared to be intent on blocking the Oxford road, stewards actively managed them back in to the procession.

We left and went back to Prospect park, The trader that we believed would be selling alcohol was selling alcohol, we approached the organiser who spoke to the trader and informed him that if he continued he would be closed and not permitted to return next year.

We went to the Tilehurst road to see the procession arrive in the park, the group that were an issue on the Oxford road decided to walk and stop causing the procession to split into two, this caused the dancers at the rear to bunch up and block the road. The procession was all in the park by 3.30pm. over all there was some traffic congestion but traffic did keep moving.

The area was very busy, the car park was nearly full at 4pm but cars were leaving at the front of the car park at 3pm creating more car parking space.

READING COMMUNITY CARNIVAL - SAG DEBRIEF

01/07/2019

Attendees

James Crosbie (Chair)	RBC Regulatory Services
Jean Champeau	RBC Licensing
Nicola Butler	RBC Licensing
Sarah Sanderson	TVP
James Tribe	TVP
Declan Smyth	TVP
Nick Reuter	TVP
Dan Cubbage	RBC Leisure & Recreation
Sonia Walker	RCCG
Erma Dyall	RCCG

Introductions by James Crosbie and a brief outline of the purpose of the de-brief of the issues resulting from the Reading Carnival on 27/05/2019.

RBC PARKS

- 1.1 Event area 'D' there were no issues reported. Only complaints received were regarding the late night noise and how the site was left overnight with rubbish and broken bottles.
- 1.2 There was a food trader who moved into the car park after hours and the gate was found insecure the following morning.
- 1.3 An extra 1.5 tonnes of rubbish was collected from areas A,B C and D and the surrounding highways verges. additional litter pickers were required and they found drug paraphernalia and well as bags of powdered drugs (handed in to TVP).
- 1.4 In area D there was a fire left burning overnight and lots of drinks cans and smashed glass throughout the site.
- 1.5 Car parking - visitors did not use the car parks and parked in neighbouring streets blocking driveways.

TVP - NEIGHBOURHOODS

- 2.1 Prior to event it was not deemed to require public safety policing. Community outreach approach was utilised and recruitment team also attended as requested by Cllr James, which was well received. Staff left after 4 hours at 3pm (rather than planned 7pm) due to concerns over crowd numbers. Officers/civilian staff felt there was a lack of security.

TVP - RESPONSE

- 3.1 Calls received from 6pm regarding males with knives and reported by members of the public to officers.
- 3.2 Parking around the site caused issues with access for emergency vehicles responding. Majority of the problems caused by out of town visitors, locals kept with the Community ethos of the event.
- 3.3 Male found in Whitley who had been stabbed 3 times in the back whilst attending the Carnival (gang related).
- 3.4 There were reports of males running with knives through the main event area which resulted in all Reading response officers attending the site. Carnival goes then 'swarmed' the officers attending when they were attempting to arrest offenders resulting in 'assistance required' calls being made. Due to the incident involving knives, armed response officers were sent. They came on to site and were 'swarmed' which was unsafe, officers then withdrew from the site on blue lights, they were also pursued by vehicles on leaving.
- 3.5 There was someone on the site using an amplifier to tell visitors to the event where the officers were which resulted in the swarming.
- 3.6 Security were helpful but could have had a more cohesive response. Security allowed a vehicle they were pursuing to leave the car park but stopped the police vehicle from leaving.

TVP - OPS PLANNING

- 4.1 The EMP that TVP had appeared to be incomplete or wasn't the final document as there was no finish time for the event and other recommendations had not been dealt with.
- 4.2 Nine TVP officers submitted reports relating to safety of officers who attended.
- 4.3 13 calls in total were logged regarding incidents at the event, there were 50 outstanding URNs not dealt with by officers due to the issues at the event and it took 48 hours for TVP to catch up.
- 4.4 Officers from Newbury were brought in to support Reading officers.

LICENSING

- 5.1 There were some minor issues with noise, mainly after the event from the incident in the car park.

- 5.2 A staff member witnessed the machete incident and has made contact with TVP.
- 5.3 Procession - 2 licensing officers followed the procession and there were generally no issues. There was a group in the middle of the procession who were refusing to follow direction from stewards which resulted in the procession being split in two resulting in the parade ending 20 minutes late.
- 5.4 A number of complaints had been received by residents.
- 5.5 Parking within Prospect Park was generally good and well managed however there was still illegal parking in residential roads and blocks of flats.

RCCG - RESPONSE

- 6.1 Parks - trial of a new refuse collection system with 6 collection points. The main problem was the bins were not used by visitors and rubbish discarded on the floor instead, even next to bins provided. The weather was windy which may have contributed to the rubbish being dispersed further throughout the site.
- 6.2 Litter pickers - didn't start until 6pm and worked until 8pm. Comments from litter pickers were that if they had known they would have brought road sweepers to help with clear up.
- 6.3 There was an illegal trader who had tried to gain access to the event about 4.30pm and turned away. SW left site at 10.30pm and there were no traders left on site selling food.
- 6.4 Car park - asked the people congregating in the carpark to leave several times and they refused, also refused to turn off music. SW requested help from a TVP officer to move them on and they refused. SW eventually left the site at 10.30pm and the gate was locked. They must have broken the lock to leave.
- 6.5 SW was unaware of the stabbing until contacted by getReading.
- 6.6 Nothing was reported to RCCG regarding TVP issues.
- 6.7 There were reports that behaviour of visitors deteriorated when the TVP recruitment team left, SW believes that the group were from Slough causing the problems.
- 6.8 SW was told that visitors had reported to the Neighbourhoods team what the Slough youths had planned and the officers left. SW has expressed a preference for a police presence at future events. SS (TVP) responded that the Neighbourhoods officers were mainly civilian staff and there were only 2 police officers present so they would not have been able to respond to the issues reported).
- 6.9 There were some issues with food traders not stopping trading when requested, they will be banned from future events.

- 6.10 The EMP was updated with a finish time; TVP must have had an earlier draft.
- 6.11 Procession - the group causing trouble has been identified and will be banned from future events.
- 6.12 SW and a local councillor went door-to-door prior to the event speaking to residents and giving out cards with SW's contact details on should issues arise. No one contacted her, although SW's phone ran out of charge during the event.

SOLUTIONS -

There was a brief discussion regarding possible solutions to the issues raised.

- Possible fencing of the event with managed entrances for bag searching etc.
- Liebenrood Road parking - TTRO to make it a no parking zone during event.
- Increase the number of security and SIA-registered personnel.

SW stated that there was an emergency meeting of the RCCG held on the evening of the event and changes discussed for next year's event.

Licensing - commented that TVP attendance would be chargeable and could have an impact on the budget for the event and requested a revised EMP for next year's event be submitted no later than November 2019. SW responded that plans were already underway and current timescale for an updated EMP is September.

Bakers Court
Forge Road
Kingsley
Hampshire
GU35 9NZ

01420588355
info@loos.co.uk
www.loos.co.uk



Quote No E16816
Quote Date 11/08/2020
Quote Valid To 10/09/2020
Payment Terms 50% on order, 50% prior to delivery
Customer Ref
Contract £10,000.00
Insurance Value

QUOTATION

CUSTOMER DETAILS

RCCG
RCCG, c/o 79 Hexham Road
Reading
RG2 7UA

Contact Name Erma Dyll

Contact Tel

Contact Mobile

Contact Email

SITE DETAILS

Prospect Park
Liebenrood Road
Reading
RG30 2ND

Hire Start Date 28/05/2021

Hire End Date 01/06/2021

QTY	DESCRIPTION	DAYS	UNIT £	TOTAL £
10	Eco Portable Loo (with hand sanitiser)		£55.00	£550.00
1	6 Man Urinal Unit		£125.00	£125.00
2	Accessible WC with Baby Changer		£100.00	£200.00
1	Transport - during working hours Monday 31st Delivery by 10am		£120.00	£120.00
1	Transport - outside of working hours Collection Tuesday 1st June anytime		£100.00	£100.00
			SUB TOTAL	£1,095.00
			VAT	£219.00
			TOTAL	£1,314.00

NOTES

Event Day- 31st May 2021 12-7pm

Please cast an eagle eye over your quote - if you need something that isn't shown then it may not be included so please check with us.

All bookings are subject to our Conditions of Hire which are available at loos.co.uk or on request.

To Confirm Your Order

We work on a first come, first served basis, so please pay a 50% non-refundable deposit to reserve the equipment. The final balance must be paid 28 days prior to delivery - don't worry, we will send you a gentle reminder from our accounts systems in the run up to your event. Please note that if you use the 'Pay Now' button on your invoice then you will only be able to pay the full invoice amount (BACS should be used if you only wish to pay a deposit).

Payment Options

BACS



CARD



DIRECT DEBIT Easy, free and secure way to pay one-off and regular invoices.

Please include your Quote No on all payments



Important Information

Please read the following information regarding your booking.

TRANSPORT	Unless we've agreed a special plan, our prices are for weekday delivery/collection during working hours. We will confirm your delivery slot 7 days prior to your event and will whisk everything away within 3 working days after your event.
POWER	We need a 13 or 16 amp power supply for trailer units. Showers also need fresh water, gas and drainage. Plastic toilets do not require power. If unsure please call 0845 123 2901 where the team will clarify for you.
HIRE DATES	Contracts are based on the hire start/end dates as shown on the contracts. If there are any additional events outside of the dates specified then they may be subject to a 25% surcharge.
LIABILITY	Equipment is your responsibility from delivery through to collection. We try not to, but extra charges apply for items that are returned to us damaged, lost or in an excessively dirty condition.
INSURANCE	We have included the insurance value of the equipment on the Quote header. There has been an unprecedented rise in thefts of luxury trailers and showers across Hampshire & Surrey. We strongly advise that you get insurance cover for all hire items once you confirm your booking. This will need to cover the equipment from delivery through to collection.
SITING UNITS	We only have 1 hour on site for set up so please have a Plan A and Plan B to allow for bad weather or access issues as we can't be responsible for any damage on site. Units have to be within 10m/30ft of our vehicles too and can only be moved by our drivers.
VAT	Our prices are subject to whatever the Government decides the standard VAT rate will be at the date of your event.
CANCELLATION	50% of the agreed contract price is non-refundable (subject to your agreed Credit Terms with LOOS FOR DOs) but if you cancel within 28 days of your event date you will be charged for the full agreed contract value. Any refunds will be considered in exceptional circumstances only.
EMERGENCIES	Please don't panic—just call our office on 0845 123 2901 for details of how to contact our On-Call Engineer outside of working hours.
T&C's	All bookings are subject to our conditions of hire which are available at www.loos.co.uk or on request.

Waste Management Provision

Kelly Barton <kelly@rcollard.com>

to me

Tue, 11 Aug, 17:04 (9 days ago)

Good afternoon Erma

Many thanks for your enquiry regarding skips and wheelie bin hire for Reading Carnival 2021.

I can confirm the cost/charges would be as follows:

Hire of 2 x 8 yd skip	£231.00 + vat per skip
Hire of 1 x 10yd skip	No 10 yard skips available
Hire of 1 x 12 yd skip	£331 .00 + vat per skip – light waste only
Hire 4 litter pickers from 4pm to 9pm –	Unfortunately we do not supply labour but can put you in contact with an agency we use.
3 x 360L Glass recycling bin	We can supply 240L wheelies at a cost of £9.00 per lift, per bin
3 x 1100L Plastic/Card Recycling bin	£14.00 per lift, per bin
2 x 1100L Cans recycling bin	£12.00 per lift, per bin
Rental per wheelie bin	£5.00 per bin per day

There would be a delivery and collection charge of the wheelie bins at £50.00 each way and the above prices are subject to vat. If you are looking to use the wheelie bins to decanter the waste into the skips then the lift charge would not apply.

If this is something of interest to you then please do not hesitate to contact me.

I look forward to hearing from you.

Kind regards

Kelly Barton

Kelly Barton
Trade Waste Co-ordinator

T : 0118 959 0252

E : kelly@rcollard.com

W : www.rcollard.com

R Collard Ltd, Eversley Haulage Park, Brickhouse Hill, Eversley, Hook, Hants, RG27 0PZ
Telephone: 01252 844 688 Fax: 01252 844 668

Registered Office: Victoria House, Victoria Road, Farnborough, Hants, GU14 7PG
Registered In England No: 03002310

Please note that this is a confidential communication intended solely for the addressee. If you are not the intended recipient you are not entitled to disclose, copy or distribute or take action on any of the contents.

L&A Security Group Ltd
View Pint, Basing
View
Basingstoke
Hampshire
RG21 4RG
01256 799 997



ADDRESS

RCCG Official
Reading
RG1 2QL

Estimate 1054

DATE 20/08/2020

EXPIRATION DATE 30/09/2020

ACTIVITY	QTY	RATE	AMOUNT	VAT
DS Door Supervisor (25) 08:00 - 20:00	180	15.50	2,790.00	20.0% S
DS Door Supervisor (25) 10:00 - 20:00	250	15.50	3,875.00	20.0% S
SUBTOTAL			6,665.00	
VAT TOTAL			1,333.00	
TOTAL			£7,998.00	

VAT SUMMARY

	RATE	VAT	NET
VAT @ 20%		1,333.00	6,665.00

Accepted By

Accepted Date

[Redacted Signature]